Only fifty copies privately printed.

No. 10.
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY
AT
CLAREMONT, CLEVEDON
AND
16, ROYAL CRESCENT, BATH

COLLECTED BY
GEORGE WEARE BRAIKENRIDGE

ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED
BY REGINALD STANLEY FABER

LONDON
PRIVATEly PRINTED AT THE CHISWICK PRESS
1894
PREFACE.

The books included in this Catalogue belonged mainly to a library formed by my father, in the early decades of this century, at his house at Brislington, near Bristol.

It has been thought well to classify them according to subjects, not only as more conducive to orderly arrangement, but also as showing the special attention paid by the collector to Topography and all branches of Natural History, as well as his general love of literature.

It will be seen that the books on Natural Science and British and Foreign Topography form the most prominent feature of the collection; whilst the Bristol section may be more particularly mentioned, as the books, manuscripts, and numerous drawings comprised in it were a great source of interest to my father during many years of his life.
PREFACE.

The Catalogue owes its existence entirely to the great kindness and unremitting industry of my friend Mr. Faber. Without his intelligent co-operation I should have been unable to undertake a work interesting to me on many grounds, but especially as affording an opportunity of linking the present with the past, and of giving expression, in the evening of life, to grateful feelings of filial affection and reverence.

W. Jerdone Braikenridge.

June, 1894.
CONTENTS.

NATURAL SCIENCE:—

Natural History in General 1
Natural History of particular Countries and Places 8
Cabinets and Collections 14
Geology, Mineralogy, and Palaeontology 16

Botany 27

Ethnology 64
Zoology; Mammalia 65
" Ornithology 65
" Ichthyology 72
" Amphibia and Reptilia 75
" Entomology 77
" Zoophytes, etc. 88

Conchology 89

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM:—

General 96
Bedfordshire 106
Berkshire 106
Buckinghamshire 107
Cambridgeshire 108
Cheshire 109
Cornwall 110
Cumberland and Westmorland 113
Derbyshire 113
Devonshire 114
CONTENTS.

TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM—continued.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dorsetshire</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucestershire</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hampshire</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herefordshire</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertfordshire</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingdonshire</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancashire</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leicestershire</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincolnshire</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlesex</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northamptonshire</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northumberland</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nottinghamshire</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxfordshire</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutland</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staffordshire</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffolk</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrey</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwickshire</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiltshire</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcestershire</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales and Monmouthshire</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channel Islands</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE BRISTOL COLLECTION ........................................ 203

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND OTHER WORKS RELATING TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—

General .......................................................... 259
## CONTENTS.

**VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.—continued.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continent</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>EUROPE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe; France</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany and Austria-Hungary</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland and Belgium</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain and Portugal</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASIA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western and Central India</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmah, Siam, etc.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China and Japan</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central and Eastern</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islands, etc.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central and South</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ETC.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polar Regions</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY**                           328

**ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY**                             339

**HISTORY:**

- **GENERAL**                                      394
- **ECCLESIASTICAL**                               397
- **ANCIENT**                                      407
- **ENGLISH**                                      409
- **FOREIGN**                                      434
- **MILITARY AND NAVAL**                           440

**BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS, ETC.**               447

**THEOLOGY**                                       453

**BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY**              469
CONTENTS.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS ........................................ 474
POETRY ................................................................. 482
MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA .................................... 502
INDEX ................................................................. 517
CATALOGUE.

Note.—A small b affixed to an entry denotes that the book referred to is at Bath. All books not so distinguished are at Clevedon.
NATURAL SCIENCE.

NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL.


Contains the unnumbered leaf at end with ascription of glory to God in six languages, Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, and German.


NATURFORSCHER, DER. (Edited by Johann Ernst Immanuel Walch.) Halle, 1774-79. 8vo. 13 vols. in 6. Coloured plates.

NORFOLK AND NORWICH NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions. Norwich, 1869-82. 8vo. 14 parts.


PALLAS, P. S. Spicilegia Zoologica. Berolini, 1767-72. 4to. 9 parts in 1 vol. Plates.
Fasc. X.-XIV. are wanting to complete the work.

PERRY, GEORGE. Arcana Naturæ. (So lettered; wants title.) 8vo. Coloured plates.

Contains the book-plate of George Edwards, Librarian of the Royal College of Physicians, and an inscription stating that the book was given to him by Sir Hans Sloane.


PETIVER—RAY.

RAY SOCIETY. Publications—continued.

ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES. Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa. 1856. Coloured plates.

BLACKWALL, JOHN. History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861-64. 2 parts. Coloured plates.


BURMEISTER, HERMANN. Organization of Trilobites. 1846. Plate.


CETACEA, Recent Memoirs of the. 1866. Plates.

FORBES, EDWARD. Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. 1848. Coloured plates.

GÜNTER, ALBERT C. L. G. Reptiles of British India. 1864. Plates.

HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY. The Oceanic Hydrozoa. 1859.


NITZCH. Pterelography. 1867. Plates.


Publications ; Octavo Series. London, 1845-83.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Bibliographia Zoologicae et Geologicae, enlarged by H. E. Strickland. 1848-54. 4 vols.

BAIRD, W. Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850.

BOTANICAL and Physiological Memoirs. 1853.

BORERBANK, J. S. Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. 1864-82. 4 vols.

BRADY, G. STEWARDSON. Monograph of the Copepoda of the British Islands. 1878-80. 3 vols.


BUCkTON, GEORGE BOWDLER. Monograph of the British Aphides. 1876-83. 4 vols.


DARWIN, CHARLES. Monograph on the Cirripedia. 1851-54. 2 parts.

NATURAL HISTORY IN GENERAL.

RAY SOCIETY. Publications—continued.

HOFMEISTER, WILHELM. Germination of the Higher Cryptogamia. 1862.

LEIGHTON, W. A. British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens. 1851.

LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873.

MARTEN, MAXWELL T. Vegetable Teratology. 1869.

MEYER, F. I. F. Geography of Plants. 1846.

OKEN, LORENZ. Elements of Physiophilosophy, trans. by Alfred Tuck. 1847.


——— Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem. Praga, 1777. Small 8vo.

RAY—WATERTON.


ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, 1861, Parts 1, 2; 1863-66, 12 parts complete; 1867, Parts 2, 3; 1868-69, 6 parts complete; Index to 1841-60. Together 23 parts. 8vo. London. Coloured plates.


NATURAL HISTORY OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND PLACES.

ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. Edinburgh, 1870. Small 8vo.

ADAMS, ARTHUR. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria. London, 1870. 8vo.


AUBREY, JOHN. The Natural History of Wiltshire; edited by John Britton. London, 1847. 4to. (Wilts Topographical Society.) (2 copies.)

AZARA, FELIX DE. Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. Translated from the Spanish by W. Perceval Hunter. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1838. 8vo. (Vol. II. is wanting.)


BOATE, GERARD; Molineux, Thomas; and Others. A Natural History of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1755. 4to. *Folding-plates. Calf*.


Contains the folding map and leaf of "Armes omitted," but wants plates at pp. 223 and 368.


White, Gilbert. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. To which are added: The Naturalist's Calendar; Observations on various Parts of Nature; and Poems. London, 1813. 4to. Engravings. (2 copies.)


Another edition. London, 1875. 8vo. B.


Wilkins, Ernest P. Geology, Antiquities and Topography of the Isle of Wight. Isle of Wight, Newport, 1859. Royal 8vo. Relief map and coloured plate.
CABINETS AND COLLECTIONS.


Contains special titles to the three separate Fasciculi; also the leaf of Corrigenda, but wants pp. i, ii, of the Iconographia.


An original copy. Chiefly ornithological.

—— Companion to the Museum. No place or date. 2 parts in 1. Small 4to. Plates.


GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.


AGASSIZ, LOUIS. Monographies d'Échinodermes vivans et fossiles. Neuchatel en Suisse, 1838. 4to., and a folio vol. of plates.

—— Monographie des Poissons fossiles du vieux Grès Rouge (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. Neuchatel, Suisse, 1844. 4to., and a folio vol. of plates, 1844-45.

—— Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. Neuchatel, Suisse, 1833-43. 4to. 5 vols. in 2; and Atlas, oblong folio. 5 vols. in 2. 1833-45.


Contains book-plate of Sir Charles Frederick, Surveyor-General of the Ordnance.

Ashe, Thomas. Memoirs of Mammoth and other Bones found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, . . . . Liverpool, 1806. 8vo.

Brander, Gustavus. Fossilia Hantonensia in Musæo Britannico. Londini, 1766. 4to. Plates.


Buckland, William. Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. London, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. (Bridgewater Treatise VI.)


Presented by the Author.

Another copy.

Remarks on a new Pentacrinus from Lyme Regis, and a Briarean Pentacrinus. London, 1821. 4to. Plates. (From the Transactions of the Geological Society.)


DILLWYN, LEWIS WESTON. On Fossil Shells. London, 1823. 4to. (From the Philosophical Transactions.)


GOLDFUSS, AUGUST. Petrefacta Germaniæ. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten Deutschlands und der angränzenden Länder. Düsseldorf, 1826-44. Folio. 3 vols. in 1, and 1 vol. of plates.
GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.


MARSIGLII or MARSILLI, LUIGI FERDINANDO, CONTE DI. Histoire physique de la Mer (*trad. par D. Le Clerc*). *Amsterdam*, 1725. Folio. Plates.


For the author's Italian work on the subject, see under Spada, G. G., p. 25.


— Tabular View of Fossiliferous Deposits of the British Isles. London, 1850. 4to. (Tract.)


PEALE, REMBRANDT. Historical Disquisition on the Mammoth. London, 1803. 8vo.

PHILLIPS, JOHN. Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset. London, 1841. 8vo.
GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.


SCHMIEDEL, CASIMIR CHRISTOPH. Fossilium Metalla. Norimbergæ, 1753. 4to. Coloured plates.

—— Vorstellung einiger merkwürdigen Versteinerungen. Nürnberg, 1780. Small 4to. 7 coloured plates.

—— Another copy with new title added, Erlangen, 1793; and with the continuation, "Fortgesetzte Vorstellung. . . Erlangen, 1793," and 24 coloured plates. Calf.


SOWERBY, JAMES, and SOWERBY, GEORGE BRETTINGHAM. The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. London, no date. 8vo. 42 Nos. in 3 vols. Coloured plates.


SUTCLIFFE, JOSEPH. Geology of the Avon. Bristol, 1822. 8vo.


THOMPSON, JOHN V. Memoir of the Pentacrinus Europæus, a recent species discovered in the Cove of Cork, July 1, 1823. Cork, 1827. 4to. Plates.
WALCOTT, JOHN. Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found near Bath. Bath, no date. 8vo.


WERNER, ABRAHAM GOTTLOB. External Characters of Fossils. Translated from the German by Thomas Weaver. Dublin, 1805. 8vo.


WOODS, HENRY. Description of the Fossil Skull of an Ox discovered in May, 1838, at Melksham, Wilts; with a Geological Sketch of the River Avon, in the bed of which it was found. London, 1839. 4to. Folding plate.


WOODWARD, JOHN—continued.


WOODWARD, SAMUEL. Synoptical Table of British Organic Remains. London, 1830. 8vo.

BOTANY.

ABBOTT, CHARLES. Flora Bedfordiensis. Bedford, 1798. 8vo.


—— Lichenographia Universalis. Gottingae, 1810. 4to. Coloured plates.


ALLIONI, CAROLO. Rariorum Pedemontii Stirpium Specimen primum. Augusta Taurinorum, 1755. 4to. Plates.


Separate pagination to the "Manuductio."


AMMAN—BLACKSTONE.


BATTARRA, GIOVANNI ANTONIO. Fungorum Agri Aritominensis Historia. Secunda editio. Faventiae, 1759. 4to. Plates.


——— Another copy.


BOTANICAL PLATES (so lettered). 246 coloured plates of plants, without letterpress, title, place and date. 8vo.


Brislington. Hortus Siccus—Brislington. *(So lettered.*) 5 vols. 4to., and 1 vol. folio of dried specimens of plants growing at Brislington.


Part I. only, containing Trees and Shrubs.


Columna, Fabius. ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ. Mediolani, 1744. 4to. Plates. Russia.


D., R. W. Principia Botanica. *Newark*, 1787. 8vo.


CURTIS—DODOENS.


Dickson, James. Fasciculi Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniae. Londini, 1785-93. 4to. 3 parts in 1 vol. Plates.

——— Fasciculus quartus. Londini, 1801. 4to.


"Appendix" and "Examen Responsionis Rivini," each with separate pagination.


Dodoens, Rembert. A Niewe Herball or Historic of Plantes . . . . first set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue . . . . and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte. At London by me Gerard Dewes, dwelling in Pawles Churchyarde at the

Title in woodcut border, 1 ff., with engraving of the Lyte arms at the back, and the lines,
Lyke as the Swanne doth chant his tunes in signe of ioyfull mynde,
So Lyte by learning shewes him selfe to Prince and Countrie kynde.

Dedication to Queen Elizabeth, 1 ff. To the Reader, Commendatory verses, Preface and Epistle of Dodoens, with his portrait, and Appendix, 8 ff. The Work, sigs. A-Vviiij. Index from B-V wanting, but supplied in MS.


— Another copy. B.

EVELYN, JOHN. Silva, or a Discourse of Forest-Trees. York, 1786. 4to. 2 vols. Plates. Calf.


——— Another edition. [London, 1597 ?] Folio. Sheep. (Imperfect, wanting title and part of Index.)
GINANNI, CONTE FRANCESCO. Istoria civile e naturale delle Pinete Ravennati. \textit{Rome}, 1774. 4to. \textit{Plates}.

GISEKE, PAUL DIETRICH. Index Linnæanus in Leonhardi Plunkenetii Opera Botanica;—in Joannis Jacobi Dillenii Historiam Muscorum. \textit{Hamburgi}, 1779. 4to.


GRASSES, Drawings of. Folio.


GINANNI—HALLER.


HANHAM, FREDERICK. Natural Illustrations of the British Grasses. *Bath*, 1846. Imp. 8vo.

Natural specimens of grasses inserted.


Fundamentum Historiae Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Lipsiae, 1782. Small 4to. Coloured plates. (2 copies.)


Another edition. Lipsiae, 1798. 4to. Coloured plates.


HENDERSON, PETER CHARLES. The Seasons, or Flower-Garden, with a Treatise or General Instructions for Drawing and Painting Flowers. London, 1806. Royal 4to. Coloured plates.

HERBAL. The grete herball whiche geueth parfyt knowle ge and und[er]standyng of all maner of herbes . . .


Imperfect; wants the title-page, prologue and register of chapters, full-page woodcut of human skeleton and sigs. A i, Aiii, A iv-Avi, Cc i-Cc vi.

The last leaf contains a full-page woodcut of the printer's device with imprint.

——— Another copy, very imperfect.


HOFFMANN, GEORG FRANZ. Germany's Flora, a Botanical Pocket-Companion for the year 1791. Erlangen. 12mo. Coloured plates.


——— Observationes Botanicae. Erlangen, 1787. 4to. Plates.


KNAPP, F. H. Botanical Chart of British Flowering Plants and Ferns. Bath, 1846. 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— Another copy.


LINNÉ, CARL VON. Flora Lapponica, cura Jacobi Edvardi Smith. Londini, 1792. Small 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.)


There is another copy of the Decades, Stockholme, 1762-63.


A small piece has been cut out of the middle of the title.


—— Another edition. London, 1835. 8vo. B.

—— Encyclopædia of Plants. London, 1829. 8vo. B.

LOUDON, MRS. British Wild Flowers. London, 1846. 4to. Coloured plates. B.

BOTANY.


LOW, GEORGE. Fauna Orcadensis. Natural History of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh, 1813. 4to.


LUNAN, JOHN. Hortus Jamaicensis. Jamaica, 1814. 4to. 2 vols.

MACKAY, JAMES TOWNSEND. Flora Hibernica. Dublin, 1836. 8vo.


LOUDON—MORANDUS.


—— Another copy. B.


MORANDUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA. Historia Botanica Prac

Pars Prima was not published.


MUSEUM OF FLOWERS, THE. London, 1845. 4to. Coloured plates.


At the end are two leaves of Dutch verses, "Tabacs Lof en Lastering," by Joost van Ravelingen.


NEWMAN, EDWARD. History of British Ferns. London, 1840. 8vo. (2 copies.)


——— Another copy.
MORISON—ORTUS. 51


NEWTON, THOMAS. An Herbal for the Bible. *Imprinted at London by Edmund Bollifant, 1587. 12mo. Vellum.* A translation of "Leveni Lemnii Explicatio." At the beginning is a folding plate of arms.


—— *Enumeratio Plantarum Floræ Danicæ. Hafniae, 1770. 8vo.*


ORTUS SANITATIS, de herbis et plantis, de avibus, de animalibus, de piscibus, de lapidibus, de urinis, de facile acquisibilibus . . . . [Venetiis] 1538. 4to. Black letter. *Title in woodcut border with woodcut on verso. Calf.*


Collation: a-a viii, b-b vi, c-c vi, d-d vi, e-e vi, 1-1 8, m-m 6, s-s 8, Aa-Aa 6, Bb-Bb 8, Ff-Ff 8, A-A 8, B 6, D-D 8, E-E 6, 1 8, R 8, Vv, aa-aa 6, cc-cc 6, Tabula dd-ff 6.


From the Heber Library.


Engraved title. Contains the small additional leaf inserted at p. 33, headed, "Mechin, et Zingiber fuscum officinarum."


RELHAN, RICHARD. Flora Cantabrigiensis. *Cantabrigia,* 1785. 8vo.


——— Another copy. B.


— Flora Britannica. Londini, 1800-4. 8vo. 3 vols.


— Icones pictae plantarum rariorum. Londini, 1790. Elephant folio. Coloured plates. (Title in MS.)


Second title in English. Special title to Fasciculus I. dated 1795.


Tode, Heinrich Julius. Fungi Mecklenburgenses Selecti. Luneburgi, 1790-91. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. Plates.


TURNER, WYLLIAM. A New Herball, wherein are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch, Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, with the properties degrees and naturall places of the same, gathered and made by W. T. Phisicion unto the Duke of Somersettes Grace. Imprinted at London by Steven Mierdman, Anno 1551. Cum Privilege adimprimendum solum. And they are to be solde in Paules Churchyarde. Folio. Black Letter. Engravings.

Title in woodcut border, 1 f. Dedication to Edward, Duke of Summerset, 2 ff. The work, sig. A iiiij-P viij, without pagination.

The seconde parte of Quilliam Turners herball, wherein are conteyned the names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Duche, Frenche, and in the Apothecaries Latin and sometyme in Italiane wyth the vertues of the same herbes wyth diuerse confutationes of no small errours that men of no small learning have committed in the intreatinge of herbes of late yeares. Here vnto is ioyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in Englande and of the vertues of the same wyth diuerse other bathes moste holsum and effectuall both in Almany and Englande

Title with device, 1 f. Dedication to Syr Thomas Wentworth and Table, 2 ff. 1 f. blank. The work, sig. A-Ffij. 1 f. blank. *Fautes and errores,* 2 ff., with slip of *Errours in figures.*

A Booke of the natures and properties as well of the bathes in England as of other bathes in Germany and Italy very necessary for all seik persones that can not be healed without the helpe of natural bathes gathered by W. T. Doctor of Physick. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman In the yeare of our Lorde M.D.LXII. (1562.)* Folio. *Black Letter.*

Title with device, 1 f. Dedication to the Erle of Herford, Table, and Preface dated *Basil, March 10, 1557,* 3 ff. The work, sig. B-Dv. 1 f. blank.

[BRAUNSCHWEIG, Hieronymus. *Thesaurus paupere-rum.*] A most excellent and perfecte homish apotecarye or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine speche into English by Jhon Hollybush. *Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman In the yeare of our Lord M.D.LXI. (1561.)* Folio. *Black Letter.*

Title with device, 1 f. The work, sig. a ij-h iij. 1 f. blank. The author's name appears on fol. ii.

HERBAL. The greate Herball which geueth parfyte knowledge & understandinge of al maner of herbes and theyr gracious vertues whiche God hath ordeyned for our prosperouse welfare and health, for they heale and cure all maner of disases and sekenesses, that fall or mysfortune too all maner of creatures of God created,
practysed by many experte and wyse maysters, as Aucicenna, Pandects, and more other. Newlye corrected and diligently oversene. In the yeare of our Lord God, MCCCCC.LII. (1552.) [Colophon.] Imprynted at London in Paules churchyarde at the signe of the Swane by Jhon Kynge. In the yeare of our Lorde God. M.D.LII. Folio. Black Letter.

Title with woodcut, i f. Preface and Table, sig. +ii+-vi. The work, sig. A-P viij. Table, sig. Aa-Aa viij.

All the above works of Turner and Braunschweig, and the Great Herball, are bound together in one vol. Calf.

VAILLANT, SEBASTIEN. Botanicon Parisiense, ou Denombrément des Plantes qui se trouvent aux Environrs de Paris. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. Folio. Plates.


WALCOTT, JOHN. Flora Britannica Indigena. Bath, 1778. 8vo. Plates; some coloured by hand.


ETHNOLOGY.


WOODS, JOSEPH. The Tourists' Flora of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. London, 1850. 8vo.


ETHNOLOGY.


The Atlas of 6 Ethnographical Maps is not in the Library.
ZOOLOGY; MAMMALIA.


BELL, THOMAS. History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea. London, 1837. 8vo. Engravings.


KLEIN, JACOB THEODOR. Quadrupedum Dispositio brevis-que Historia Naturalis. Lipsiae, 1751. 4to. Plates.


ZOOLOGY; ORNITHOLOGY.

LBIN, ELEAZAR. A Natural History of Birds. London, 1738. 4to. (Vol. II. only.) Coloured plates. Calf.


——— Another edition. Parts I., II. *Newcastle*, 1809. 8vo. *Calf*. (2 copies.)


Blackwell, John. Observations conducive towards a more complete History of the Cuckoo. [*Edinburgh*] 1824. 8vo.


Second title in French; text in English and French.

——— Another copy, without the French title and with varying English title. Calf.


HUME, ALLAN (Editor). My Scrap Book, or Rough Notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. Parts 1 and 2. Calcutta, 1869-70. 8vo.


Vols. 1 and 3. Vol. 3 lettered Vol. II.

ZOOLEGY; ORNITHOLOGY.


Additional coloured plates inserted from a 12mo. work in French.


—— Another copy.


—— Another copy.


Another copy. B.


ZINANNI, CONTE GIUSEPPE. Uova e Nidi degli Uccelli. Venezia, 1737.—Osservazioni sopra le Cavallette. (Half-title only.) In 1 vol. 4to. Vellum.

ZOOLOGY; ICHTHYOLGY.

LBIN, ELEAZAR. The History of Esculent Fish, with plates by Eleazar Albin, and an Essay on the Breeding of Fish and the Construction of Fish-Ponds, by Roger North. London, 1794. 4to. Coloured plates.
ANGLING. A small 12mo. MS. book containing notes on angling and a few verses on miscellaneous subjects.

"This book belonged to the late Dr. Nathl. Bridges, Lecturer of St. Mary Redcliff and St. Nicholas in the city of Bristol, and purchased out of a private sale of his Library at his decease. G. W. B."
—MS. note dated Nov. 1834.


BLOCH, MARC ÉLISÉR. Ichthyologie. Berlin, 1796. 8vo. 5 vols. and 1 vol. of coloured plates.


DODD, James Solas. Essay towards a Natural History of the Herring. London, 1752. 8vo. (Two copies of the plate, one plain and one coloured.)


ZOOLOGY; AMPHIBIA AND REPTILIA.


Bristol Institution. Lectures on Erpetology. No place or date. Small folio. (13 Lectures and a Table of Reptiles.)


Text in Latin and German. Contains a double set of plates, plain and coloured.


SCHÖEPFF, JOHANN DAVID. Historia Testudinum. *Erlangæ, 1792. 4to. Coloured plates.*


ROESEL—CUVIER.

ZOOLOGY; ENTOMOLOGY.


DENNY, HENRY. Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae, or British Parasitic Insects. London, 1842. 8vo.


ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE. London, 1864-77. 8vo. 13 vols.

EPISODES OF INSECT LIFE. By Acheta Domestica. London, 1849. 8vo.


HAWORTH, A. H. Lepidoptera Britannica. Londini, 1803. 8vo.


Huber, P. Natural History of Ants; translated by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820. 12mo. B.


Insects. A small 8vo. volume, so lettered, of twenty leaves of coloured drawings of insects.


LEWIN, W. The Insects of Great Britain. (Vol. I. only.) London, 1795. 4to. Coloured plates; text in English and French; second title in French.

LICHTENSTEIN und HERBST. Naturgeschichte des Insekten-Gattungen Solpuga und Phalangium. Berlin, 1797. 4to. 10 coloured plates; no letterpress. Red morocco, with royal arms of England on the sides.


— Another edition. Londini, 1802. 8vo.
Martyn, Thomas. Aranei, or a Natural History of Spiders, including English Spiders, by Eleazar Albin, and Swedish Spiders, by Charles Clerk. London, 1793. 4to. Plates.


—— Another copy.


—— Another copy.


MARTYN—RÖSEL.

NEWMAN, EDWARD. Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. London, 1841. 8vo.


Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. London, 1869. Imp. 8vo.


The first two vols. only; Vols. III.-VI. are wanting.

PALLAS, PETRUS SIMON. Icones Insectorum præsertim Rossiae Sibiriæque peculiarium. Erlangæ, 1781. 4to. Coloured plates.

PETAGNA, VINCENZO. Specimen Insectorum Ulterioris Calabriæ. Francofurti et Moguntiae, 1787. 4to.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. A Theatre of Politicall Flying Insects, wherein the Nature of the Bee is discovered and described. London, 1657. Small 4to. Calf.

Another copy. Calf. B.


This work was never completed.

ZOOLOGY; ENTOMOLOGY.


SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST VON. On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees; translated by W. J Dallan. *London*, 1857. 8vo.


SULZER [JOHANN HEINRICH]. Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten. Winterthur, 1776. 4to. 2 parts in 1 vol. Coloured plates.


Swammerdam, Joseph. Ephemeri Vita; Natural History and Anatomy of the Ephemeron, a fly that lives but five hours. [Translated by Edward Tyson.] London, 1681. 4to. Plates.


—— Another copy. B.


—— Another copy. B.


SWAMMERDAM—YEATS.


ZOOLOGY; ZOOPHYTES, ETC.


MILLER, J. S. Natural History of the Crinoidea or Lily-shaped Animals. Bristol, 1821. 4to. Coloured plates. (2 copies.)


CONCHOLOGY.


CONCHOLOGY.


The plates are not coloured as stated on the title.


COQUILLES UNIVALVES. No place or date. 8vo. Coloured plates.


—— Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae, or the British Conchology. London, 1778. 4to. Plates. (Text in English and French.)

CROUCH, EDMUND A. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. London, 1826. 4to. Coloured plates. (2 copies.)


Tom. 2 is incomplete, the title-page and all after p. 384 never having been published. Plates 80, 86, 87, 94-99, 129 and 130 have never been published.

GUALTIERI, NICCOLO. Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in museo Nicolai Gualtieri. Florentiae, 1742. Folio. Portrait, frontispiece and plates. Calf. (2 copies.)


——— Another copy of the “Tent. Meth. Ostr.”


Two parts bound together, but with letterpress to Part I. only.


Separate title and pagination to the "Dissertatio."


Separate title and pagination to the "De Variolis."


Shells, Eighty plates of, and an engraving of "Plongeurs." No place or date. Small oblong folio.


The second vol. and Appendix are wanting.


—— Index Testaceologicus, or a Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. *London*, 1818. 8vo.


—— List of the Plates of the Index Testaceologicus. *London*, 1829. 8vo. *(Tract.)*
TOPOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

GENERAL.


—— Eleven Maps of the Road from London to Bath. No place or date. Small 4to. B.


—— Morris, Lewis, and Morris, William. Plans of the Harbours, Bays, and Roads in St. George's and the Bristol Channels. Shrewsbury, 1801. 4to. B.


— The Graphic and Historical Illustrator. London, 1834. 4to.

— Another copy.


Fine paper copies of each work.


Another copy.


Gough ("Brit. Top.," vol. ii., p. 423) calls this an abridgment of Drake's "History of York Minster" and Dart's "Description of Canterbury Cathedral," with the plates of each.

Church Notes. (So lettered.) MS. memoranda relating to various counties. Small 4to. 2 vols.


Collections as to Manors, etc. (So lettered.) MS. transcripts and memoranda relating to various counties. Small 4to.

TOPOGRAPHY; GENERAL.

COUNTY MAGAZINE, THE, 1786-88; particularly dedicated to the inhabitants of Berks, Dorset, Hants, Somerset, and Wilts. Salisbury, 1786-88. 4to. 3 vols. in 1. B.


DOMESDAY. Translated with Notes by Samuel Henshall and John Wilkinson. Kent, Sussex and Surrey. London, 1799. 4to. B.


DYER, G. A Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements in Britain, recorded in no Author. Exeter, 1805. 8vo. B.


ENGLAND DESCRIBED. London, 1818. 8vo.
COUNTY—HILL.


FASHIONABLE GUIDE and Directory to the Public Places of Resort in Great Britain. London, no date. 4to. Plates.

FINDEN, WILLIAM, and FINDEN, EDWARD. Views of Ports and Harbours on the English Coast. London, 1838. 4to.


HARRAL, THOMAS. Picturesque Views of the Severn, from designs by Samuel Ireland. London, 1824. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. (2 copies.)


——— Another copy. B.


Knight, Charles. The Land we live in. *London,* no date. 4to. 2 vols. B.


To accompany Vol. IV. there is a Large Paper copy of the “Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Cumberland,” with the arms coloured.


—— and LE KEUX, JOHN. Views of Churches in Great Britain. London, 1824-25. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


Rose, T. Westmorland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated. London, no date. 4to. Plates.


Contains "Notes" for Sussex, Kent, Hants, Berks, Cambs, Oxford, Stafford and Derby; also "Collections" for Sussex and Berks.


Another copy. B.

TOPOGRAPHY.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

FISHER, THOMAS. Monumental Remains and Antiquities in the County of Bedford. [London, 1828.] Folio. 37 coloured plates; no letterpress.


Another copy. B.

BERKSHIRE.


BEDS—BUCKS.

READING. Views of Reading Abbey, with those of the Churches originally connected with it. London, 1805. 4to. Plates.


BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Angley, Thomas. The History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough and Deanery of Wycombe in Buckinghamshire. London, 1797. 4to. Folding map.


Seeley, B. Stowe; a Description of the House and Gardens. Buckingham, 1777. Small 8vo. Folding plates.


Weston-Underwood, Bucks, Cowper illustrated by Views in. London, 1803. 4to. Plates.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

LOMEFIELD, FRANCIS. Collectanea Cantabrigiensia. Printed for the Author at his House in St. Giles's Parish in the City of Norwich, 1751. Small 4to. Calf.


COTMAN, JOHN SELL. Antiquities of St. Mary's Chapel at Stansbridge, near Cambridge, etc., etc. Yarmouth, 1819. Folio. Plates.


CHESHIRE.

CHESTER, A Walk round the Walls and City of. *Chester, no date.*—History of the Siege of Chester during the Civil Wars. *Chester, no date.* Together 1 vol. Small 8vo.

CUITT, G. Old Buildings in the City of Chester. 14 *Etchings without letterpress.* Small folio. B.


CORNWALL.

(See also under Devon.)


CAREW, RICHARD. Survey of Cornwall, with Life by Hugh C * * * * London, 1723. Small 4to. Calf.


CIVIL WAR. Fairfax, Sir Thomas. Letter from Cornwall relating the whole businesse in the West. With the Articles at large concluded upon by his Excellencies Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hoptons. And an Order of both Houses for a day of Thanksgiving for the same. London, 1645. Small 4to.

Title and five leaves.

CIVIL WAR. Humble Petition of the Knights, Justices of the Peace, . . . . of the County of Cornwall, being the true copie of the Agrievances of the Countie delivered April 20, 1642, to the House of Commons. London, 1642. Small 4to.

Roundhead Remembrancer, The; a Relation of the Defeat [of] the Rebels by his Majesties good subjects of Cornwall under Sir Ralph Hopton, Tuesday May 16, 1643. No place, 1643. Small 4to.

A Second, but more perfect, Relation of the great Victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton neare Bodmin in Cornwall, Thursday Jan. 19. 1642. No place, 1642. Small 4to.


HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD. Rambles in Western Cornwall. London, 1861. Small 4to.


POLWHELE, RICHARD. History of Cornwall. Falmouth, 1803. 4to. 3 vols. Plates.

PRYCE, WILLIAM. Archæologia Cornu-Britannica, an Essay to preserve the ancient Cornish Language. Sherborne, 1790. 4to.


WARNER, RICHARD. Tour through Cornwall. Bath, 1809. 8vo.

WHITAKER, JOHN. The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall. London, 1804. 4to. 2 vols.
CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND.


—— 15 plates. B.


Lakes, Complete Guide to the. With Wordsworth's Description of the Scenery, and five Letters on the Geology by Professor Sedgwick. Kendal, 1853. 8vo. B.


DERBYSHIRE.


**DEVONSHIRE.**


CIVIL WAR. A most true Relation of the Victory obtained by the Parliaments forces under the Earle of Stamford in Devon against the Cavaliers [under] Sir Ralph Hopton, Tuesday 25 April 1643. *London*, 1643. Small 4to.


ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. Bells of the Church, a Supplement to the Church Bells of Devon. *Exeter*, 1872. 4to.

— History and Antiquities of the Parish of Clyst St. George, alias Clyst Champernon, in the County of Devon. *Exeter*, 1865. 4to. *Plates*. B.


HEWETT, J. H. History and Description of the Cathedral, Exeter. *Exeter*, 1848. 8vo. B.


OLIVER, GEORGE. Historic Collections relating to the Monasteries in Devon. *Exeter*, 1820. 8vo. B.


— Another copy. B.


PAGE, JOHN LLOYD WARDEN. An Exploration of Dartmoor. *London*, 1889. 8vo. B.
TOPOGRAPHY.


Interleaved for extra plates, of which a few only have been inserted. Vol. I. is dated 1797, and wants the postscript and list of author's publications. Vol. II. is dated 1793, and has the cancelled pages 247-8, Deanery of Plymtree, and the reprint; also the cancelled pages 381-2, without the reprint. Vol. III. is dated 1806.


Vowell, John, alias Hoker. The Antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter. *Exon, 1765.* Small 4to. B.


DORSETSHIRE.


— History and Antiquities of Milton Abbas, Dorset. No title. Folio.

A revised extract from Hutchins' "Dorset"; contains a View of Milton Abbey, Stone Seats, etc., at Milton Abbas, and a Portrait of George Marsh, etc.


Plates: (Plan of Sherborne wanting) The Abbey House, Sherborne; Almshouse, Abbey House, etc., on one sheet; South West View of the Church; Monks' Stalls, etc., on one sheet; Abbey Barn and Monuments, on one sheet; Monuments of Bishops Porre and Wyvil at Salisbury; Sherborne Castle, folding plate; folding Pedigree of Digby. Also extra plates of Sherborne Lodge; New Inn, Sherborne; and Mr. Beale's House.

MILES, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. Description of the Deverel Barrow. Also a Minute Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money. London, printed Frome, 1826. Royal 8vo. Plates.
DURHAM.


B.

Descriptive Account to accompany the Architectural Illustrations of Durham Cathedral. London, printed Durham, 1843. 4to.

B.

BREWSTER, JOHN. Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees. Stockton, 1796. 4to. Plates.

B.


Another copy.

B.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM. The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle, 1780-94. 4to. 3 vols. Plates.

B.

Raine, James. Saint Cuthbert; with an Account of the State in which his Remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral in the year MDCCCXXVII. Durham, 1828. 4to. Plates.


Sherburn Hospital, Collections relating to; shewing the Foundation thereof by Hugh Pudsey, Bishop of Durham, about the year 1181. . . . [Privately printed at George Allan's Darlington press], 1771. 4to. B.

Contains the West View of Sherburn Hospital and the facsimile of Bishop Pudsey's Charter.

ESSEX.


Another copy. Large Paper. 2 vols. B.


Farmer, J. History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham, Essex, to which is added the History of Abbies, abridg'd. London, 1735. 8vo. Plates. Russia. B.

Inserted is an extra folding plate of Waltham Cross, by Peter Tilleman of Antwerp, dated 1718.
TOPOGRAPHY.


Vol. I. wants the List of Subscribers, and Vol. II. the Dedication to Lord Maynard.


B.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Bennett, James. The History of Tewkesbury. Tewkesbury, 1830. 8vo. Illustrations.

Bonnor, T. Perspective Itinerary. London, 1799. 8vo. (The Nos. relating to Gloucester Cathedral and Goodrich Castle.)


ESSEX—GLOUCESTERSHIRE. 121

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. Bristol, 1877-94. 8vo. B.

—— Analysis of the Domesday Survey of Gloucestershire, by Charles S. Taylor. Bristol, 1887-88. 2 parts. B.

BRITTON, JOHN. Graphic Illustrations with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington. London, 1840. 4to. Plates. B.


CATCOTT, GEORGE SYMES. Descriptive Account of a Descent into Penpark Hole in 1775. Bristol, 1792. 8vo. B.

—— Relation of Rev. Thomas Newnam's falling into Pen Park Hole, 17 March, 1775, his description of the place, and the manner how his body was found 25th April following; also the description and drawings of Mr. William White. Folio. MS. B.

CHARTERS. Antiquae Chartae. (So lettered.) Transcripts of Charters, etc., relating to various places in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset. Folio. 2 vols. MS. B.

CHELTENHAM, A Tour to; or Gloucestershire displayed. Bath, 1783. 12mo. B.

CIRENCESTER CONTEST, THE; containing all the Letters . . . . relative to the Election. Cirencester [1753?]. Small 8vo.
TOPOGRAPHY.


CIRENCESTER, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF. Cirencester [1842]. 12mo.


—— Roberts, Daniel. Memoirs of John Roberts. Exon, 1746. 8vo. B.

COUNSEL, GEORGE] W[ORRALL]. History of the City of Gloucester. Gloucester, printed Bristol, 1829. 12mo. (2 copies.)


ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. Church Bells of Gloucestershire. Exeter, 1881. 4to. B.

—— History of the Parish of Bitton. Exeter, 1881. 4to. Plates.—Second Part. Exeter, 1883. 4to. B.


GLOUCESTERSHIRE. 123

GLOUCESTER, A Collection of Coats of Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of. London, 1792. 4to. Plates.

—— General Regulations for the Government of the Gaol for the County of. Gloucester, 1790. 8vo.

GLOUCESTER GUIDE, THE. London, 1792. 12mo.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Parts I.-XX. Stroud, 1879-84; and Parts XXIII.-XXXVI. Stroud, 1884-87. 8vo. B.


MOFFATT, J. M. History of the Town of Malmesbury and its Abbey. Tetbury, 1805. 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.)


TOPOGRAPHY.

Poll at the Election of a Knight of the Shire [Gloucester], May 17, 1776; the Hon. George Berkeley and William Bromley Chester, Esq., Candidates. *Gloucester, no date.* 4to.


Presentation copy, with letter from the Editor inserted.
HAMPShIRE.

BALL, CHARLES. Historical Account of Winchester. Winchester, 1818. Royal 8vo. B.


INGLEFIELD, SIR HENRY C. A Walk through Southampton. Southampton, 1801. 8vo. Plates. B.

FERREY, BENJAMIN. The Antiquities of the Priory of Christ-Church, Hants. London, 1834. 4to. Plates. B.

GALE, SAMUEL. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. London, 1715. Small 8vo. 18 plates. Calf. B.

HILL, JAMES, Trial of, commonly called John the Painter, at the Castle of Winchester, 6th March, 1777, for setting fire to the Rope-House in his Majesty's Dock-Yard at Portsmouth. Winton, no date.—The History and Last Dying Speech of John the Painter, executed at Portsmouth, March 10, 1777. Salisbury, 1777. Together 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.
HULLAH, JOHN. Historical Particulars relating to Southampton. *Southampton*, 1820. 8vo.


WINCHESTER, PICTURESQUE MEMORIALS OF. *Winchester*, 1830. 4to. *Plates*.


HERTFORDSHIRE.


DUNCOMB, JOHN. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Hereford, 1804. 4to.

Vol. I. only, and that slightly imperfect, wanting the Index and Corrections.


MEREWETHER, JOHN. Statement of the Condition of the Cathedral, Hereford. Hereford, 1842. 8vo. Plates. B.

PRICE, JOHN. Historical and Topographical Account of Leominster. Ludlow, 1795. 8vo. Plates.

HERTFORDSHIRE.


TOPOGRAPHY.


HUNTINGDONSHIRE.


KENT.


BOYS, WILLIAM. Collections for an History of Sandwich in Kent, with Notices of other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. Canterbury, 1802. 4to. Large Paper. Plates. Russia.

Contains the four additional pages headed "Collections for a History of Sandwich."


BUCKLER, JOHN CHERSELL. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal Palace at Eltham. London, 1828. 8vo.

CANTERBURY. Registers of the Wallon or Strangers' Church. Edited by Robert Hovenden. Lymington, 1891-94. 4to. 2 parts. (Huguenot Society of London.) B.


HENSHALL, SAMUEL. Specimens and Parts; containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws from the Reign of Edward the Confessour to Edward the First. London, 1798. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. B.

[Lewis, John.] History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham in Kent, of the Priory of Davington, Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocoton subtus le Blayne. No place, 1727. 4to. Plates. Calf. B.


The author of this work is buried in the churchyard of St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet; where, on a stone slab covering a brick vault, is the following inscription: “Sacred to the Memory of the Rev'd John Lyon, B.A., F.L.S., &c. nearly forty-five years minister of St. Mary the Virgin Dover / He commenced his pilgrimage through the world in search of a better / September 1st, 1734 / and closed it without reproach / June 30th, 1817 / Reader / If distinguished by virtues or acquirements / Go thou and learn / to imitate his humility.”

For a short biography, see the “Thanet Magazine” for July, 1817 (where the date of his death is given as July 7).


PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF GREAT BRITAIN. KENT.


SOMNER, WILLIAM. A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, to which is prefixed the Life of Mr. Somner. *Oxford*, 1693. Small 8vo. *Portrait and folding map. Russia.* B.

Separate pagination to the Life.


——— Another copy.

LANCASHIRE.


[CORRY, J.?] The History of Liverpool. *Liverpool, printed Manchester*, 1810. 4to. imperfect; wants the two maps and two of the 71 plates.


LEICESTERSHIRE.


LANCASHIRE—LINCOLNSHIRE. 135

EVANS, ARTHUR B. Leicestershire Words, Phrases and Proverbs. London, printed Leicester, 1848. 12mo.

FLOWER, JOHN. Views of Ancient Buildings in the Town and County of Leicester. Leicester, 1827. Folio. B.


LINCOLNSHIRE.

BUTCHER, RICHARD. Survey and Antiquity of Stamford. Calf. B.


Separate title to each work.

[GOUGH, RICHARD.] The History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey. London, 1783. 4to. Folding plate. (2 copies.) B.

No. XI. of the "Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica."

A Second Appendix to the History of Croyland, with the plates of the History of St. Guthlac. London, 1815. 4to. B.
ILLINGWORTH, CAYLEY. Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, with Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle. London, 1810. 4to. Engraved title and plates.

[JEWETT, —— ?] History of Lincoln. Lincoln, 1810. 12mo.


——— An Historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, abridged from William of Malmesbury, etc. Lincoln [1771]. 8vo.


OLIVER, GEORGE. History and Antiquities of the Conventual Church of St. James, Great Grimsby. Grimsby, 1829. 8vo.


A perfect copy, with all the plates and Butcher's "Survey."

SLEAFORD. Sketches illustrative of the Topography and History of New and Old Sleaford in the County of Lincoln, and of several places in the neighbourhood. Sleaford, 1825. Imp. 8vo. Plates.
STARK, ADAM. History and Antiquities of Gainsburgh, with an Account of Stow. London, 1817. 8vo. B.


MIDDLESEX.

ICKHAM, GEORGE. Deliciæ Britannicæ, or Curiosities of Hampton Court and Windsor Castle. London, 1742. 12mo. Calf. B.

LYSONS, DANIEL. An Historical Account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. London, 1800. 4to. Plates.


A British Museum duplicate.


LONDON.


ALLEN, THOMAS. History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth and the Archiepiscopal Palace. London, 1827. 8vo. Plates. Calf. B.
TOPOGRAPHY.


ARNOLD, RICHARD. The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing, among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated poem of the Nut-Brown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the additions included in the second. London, 1811. 4to.

BARTHOLOMEW FAIRE or Variety of fancies, where you may find a faire of Wares, and all to please your mind. With the severall Enormityes, and misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted. London printed for Richard Harper at the Bible and Harpe in Smithfield, 1641. 4to. 4 leaves. Woodcut on title.

BAYLEY, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. London, 1821. 4to. 2 parts. Plates.


BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Architectural Illustrations and Account of the Temple Church, London. London, 1838. 4to.

BLACKBURN, EDWARD L. Architectural and Historical Account of Crosby Place, London. London, 1834. 8vo.
BLANCHARD, LAMAN. The Cemetery at Kensal Green, with a Memoir of the Duke of Sussex. London, no date. 8vo.


BURRINGTON, GEORGE (Governor of North Carolina). Answer to Dr. William Brakenridge's Letter concerning the number of inhabitants within the London Bills of Mortality. London, 1757. 8vo.

TOPOGRAPHY.


BUSH, ROBERT WHELER. Canonbury Tower. *[London]* 1867. 12mo.


CHRONICLE OF LONDON from 1089 to 1483, to which are added Contemporary Illustrations. *London, 1827.* 4to.


DOWNE-FALL OF DAGON, THE, or the taking downe of
Cheap-side Crosse this second of May, 1643. wherein is
contained these principalls following, viz. First, Cheap-
side Crosse sick at the heart. Secondly, his Death and
Funerall. Thirdly, his Will, Legacies, Inventory and
Epitaph. Fourthly, the Reason why it was taken
downe, and the authority for it. Fiftly, the benefit and
profit that is made of the materialls of it, and the severall
summes of money which is offered for it, likewise the
satisfaction it will give to thousands of people. Sixtly,
notes worthy of the Readers observation, that the
Crosse should just happen to bee taken downe on that
day which Crosses were first invented and set up.
Small 4to. *No place or date.*

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The History of St. Paul's
and plates.* Calf.

Ellis, Henry. History and Antiquities of the Parish of
St. Leonard Shoreditch and Liberty of Norton Folgate.
London, 1798. 4to. *Plates.*

Foster, Benjamin. History of ye Priory and Gate of

GODWIN, GEORGE, and BRITTON, JOHN. The Churches of


HERBERT, WILLIAM. History of the twelve great Livery Companies of London. London, 1834. 8vo. B.


——— Another copy. B.


LONDINA ILLUSTRATA. London, 1819. Folio. Plates. B.


LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS, SELECT VIEWS OF. London, 1805. 4to. 2 vols. Plates, and a duplicate set on India paper. Russia. B.


LONDON, MODERN. London, 1805. 4to. Plates.

LONDON MUSEUM, Brydges Street, Covent Garden, General Catalogue of the. London, 1807. 8vo.

LOYAL VOLUNTEERS of London and Environs, Infantry and Cavalry in their respective Uniforms. [London, 1798.] Large 4to. Coloured title and plates by T. Rowlandson. B.

MACKENZIE, CHARLES. Crosby Place. London, 1842. 8vo. B.


MURRAY, JOHN FISHER. Environrs of London. Western Division. London, 1842. 8vo.


NICHOLS, JOHN BOWYER. Account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London. London, 1824. 4to. Plates.


PARK, JOHN JAMES. The Topography and Natural History of Hampstead. With appendix, additions and corrections. London, 1818. 8vo.

PEACHAM, HENRY. Dialogue between the Crosse in Cheap and Charing Crosse, comforting each other, as fearing their fall in these uncertain times. By Ryhen Pameach. No place, 1641. Small 4to.

Woodcut on title. Four leaves including title.


Another copy.


Inserted is an excerpt from the "Monthly Magazine" of May 1, 1824, with two plates.


Another copy. *Calf*. B.


TOPOGRAPHY.

NORFOLK.


Moens, William John Charles. The Walloons and their Church at Norwich, their History and Registers, 1565-1832. Lymington, 1887-88. 4to. 2 parts. (Huguenot Society of London.)
NORFOLK—NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.


B.

Parkin, Charles. History and Antiquities of Norwich. Lynn, 1783. 8vo. Folding view of Norwich.

B.

—— Topography of Freebridge Hundred and Half in Norfolk. Lynn, 1762. Folio.

B.

Taylor, Richard. Index Monasticus, or the Abbeys and other Monasteries, alien Priories . . . formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and ancient Kingdom of East Anglia. London, 1821. Folio. View and plan of Norwich, maps of Norfolk and Suffolk, and coats of arms.


NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.


B.


B.

Burghley House, the Seat of the Earl of Exeter, A History or Description of. Shrewsbury, 1797. 8vo.


B.
COLE, JOHN. History and Antiquities of Weston Favell. *Scarborough*, 1827. 8vo. (Only 50 copies printed.) B.


Pp. 1-269 of Vol. II. are bound at end of Vol. I. Contains one plate only of Ecton Church. Extra maps inserted.

NORTHUMBERLAND.


Very imperfect.

SOPWITH, T. Historical and descriptive Account of All Saints' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Newcastle*, 1826. 8vo. Plates.
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—OXFORDSHIRE.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

DEERING, CHARLES. Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova, or an Historical Account of Nottingham. *Nottingham, 1751.* 4to. Calf. B.

Folding plate of View of the Castle; East Prospect of Nottingham; South do.; Plan of Nottingham; East Prospect of the Castle; Plan of the Castle; Stocking-frame.

HOLLAND, JOHN. History of Worksop. *Sheffield, 1826.* 4to. B.

PIERCY, JOHN. History of Retford. *Retford, 1828.* Small 4to. B.


OXFORDSHIRE.


HANDBOOK TO OXFORD. *Oxford, 1875.* 8vo. Plates. B.


LYTE, HENRY C. MAXWELL. History of the University of Oxford to 1530. London, 1886. 8vo. B.


Contains the cancelled leaf relative to Wootton Hundred, with engraving on India paper of Chimney at Woodstock Manor House.


OXFORDSHIRE.


—— Another copy without the Supplement. B.


TOPOGRAPHY.

University of Oxford. University College. Letter from a Member of Convocation containing the Case of a late Fellow-elect of University College. London, 1699. Small 4to.

—— Visit of the Prince Regent, the Emperor of Russia, and the King of Prussia to Oxford, June 1814. Oxford, 1815. 4to.


RUTLAND.


This work was not completed.

Wright, James. History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland. London, 1684 (?). Folio. Title mended; plates and folding map.

SHROPSHIRE.


Hawkston, Salop, Some Account of the Antiquities of. Shrewsbury, no date. 8vo. Plates.
OXFORDSHIRE—SOMERSET.


SOMERSET.

ABBOT'S LEIGH, a descriptive Poem. London, no date. 4to. B.


——— An Election Ball in poetical letters from Mr. Incle at Bath to his wife at Glocester. By the Author of the New Bath Guide. Fifth edition. Bath, 1787. 4to. B.

——— Poetical Works. London, 1808. 4to. B.

ANTIQUÆ CHARTÆ. Folio. 2 vols. MS. B.


TOPOGRAPHY.


—— Collection of Maps of Somerset, Bath and Wells. In an elephant folio album. B.

BATH. The City Charter; List of the Mayors, 1655-1775. [Bath, no date.] Small 8vo. B.


—— Reflections on the Post-master's demand of a half-penny for the delivery of each letter [in Bath]. Bath, 1766. 8vo. B.

—— The Rival Ball Rooms. Bath [1774?]. 12mo. (2 copies.)


BEDFORD, ARTHUR. Sermon preached at the Assizes at Taunton, March 19, 1717. London, 1717. Small 8vo. B.

BERE, THOMAS. Controversy between Hannah More and the Curate of Blagdon relative to the conduct of her teacher in the Sunday School. *London*, 1801. 8vo. B.

BILLINGSLEY, JOHN. General View of the Agriculture of Somerset. *Bath*, 1797. 8vo. B.


BOWLES, WILLIAM Lisle. Days departed, or Banwell Hill, a Lay of the Severn Sea. *Bath*, 1828. 8vo. B.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION. Bath Meeting. Reports in the *Bath Chronicle*. *Bath*, 1864. Imp. 8vo. B.


BRITTON, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. *London*, 1825. 4to. Plates. (2 copies.) B.

——— Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester. *London*, 1829. 4to. Plates. B.

BROCKLEY HALL, Sale Catalogue of effects of John Hugh Smyth Pigott at. *[Bath, no date.]* Small 4to. (2 copies.) B.


BROWN'S Historic and Local New Bath Guide. *Bath*, 1810. 12mo. B.
TOPOGRAPHY.

Buttersworth, Jane. Inhumanity and barbarity not to be equal'd, a relation of the murder of J. B. by Elizabeth Branch and her daughter, near Philip's Norton. *No place or date.* 12mo. B.


C., S. History of the Cathedrall Church in Wells. *Folio.* MS. (*The List of Bishops ends with Ken, 1684.*) B.


Chapman, Henry. *Thermae Redivivae,* the City of Bath described. *London, 1673.* Small 4to. B.


— Declarations of the Lords and Commons for the raising of all power and force in severall counties .... also the votes concerning Delinquents in Somersetshire. *London [1642].* Small 4to. B.

— Digby, Captain. Good News from Somersetshire of the Taking of Captaine D., son to the Earle of Bristow. [*London*] 1642. Small 4to. B.

Hertford, the Lord Marquesse of. His Letter to the Queen in Holland; also a Letter from the Committee in Sommersetshire to the Houses of Parliament with a copy of their message to Marquesse Hertford and his men in arms at Shepton-Mallet. . . . *London, 1642. Small 4to. (2 copies.)*

More Later and Truer Newes from Sommersetshire, Boston, Nottinghamshire and Warwickshire, wherein is declared the cruelty of the Cavaleers in those parts by the Marquesse of Hartford. . . . *London, 1642. Small 4to.*

A Perfect Relation of all the Passages and Proceedings of the Marquesse Hartford and Cavelleers in Wels. *London, 1642. Small 4to. (2 copies.)*


Letter from Exceter to the Deputy-Lieutenants of Sommersetshire subscribed George Chudley and Nich. Martin, shewing how Colonell Ruthen sallyed out of Plymouth and hath taken Sir Edward Fortescue and others prisoners. With the Covenant entred into by the Mayor of Exceter. Also a copy of a Letter from Bristol declaring how that City was secured from the Cavaliers. *London, 1642. Small 4to. (2 copies.)*
CIVIL WAR. True and sad Relation of divers Passages in Somersetshire concerning the Militia and Commission of Array, Aug. 5, 1642. London, 1642. Small 4to. (2 copies.)


The Somerset Petition; with an Answer in Defence of the Parliament against the same. London, 1642. Small 4to. (2 copies.)


COLE, EDWARD S. Sketches of the Architectural Beauties of Wells and Glastonbury. No place or date. Small folio.
COLLINSON, JOHN. History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset. Bath, 1791. 4to. 3 vols.

—— Another copy. 3 vols. in 5. B.

—— Another copy, expanded to 12 vols. folio by the insertion of numerous maps, prints, water-colour drawings, etc. B.

—— The published plates only. B.

COMPLETE HISTORY OF SOMERSETSHIRE. Sherborne, 1742. Folio. Red morocco. B.

Cooke, George Alexander. Topographical and Statistical Description of Somerset. London, no date. 12mo. B.


—— Another copy. B.

CRUTTWELL'S BATH GUIDE. New edition. Bath, no date. 12mo. B.

—— New Bath Guide. Bath, 1784. 12mo. B.

DAVIS, John. Concise History of the Cathedral of Wells. Salisbury [1809]. 12mo. (2 copies.) B.

DAVISSON, JOHN—continued.


DOMESDAY BOOK. Facsimile of the part relating to Somerset. Southampton, 1862. 4to.


EGAN, P. Walks through Bath. Bath, printed London, 1819. 8vo. (2 copies.)

ELLACOMBE, HENRY THOMAS. The Church Bells of Somerset. Exeter, 1875. 4to. Plates.

——— Another copy.


G., L. B. Poems composed at Clevedon Court. No place, 1866. 8vo.

GIBBS, SAMUEL. Bath Visitant or New Guide. Bath, no date. 24mo.


Gurney, Joseph. Trial of Reginald Tucker for the murder of his wife at the Wells Assizes, Aug. 1775. Bath, no date. Small 4to.


[Harington, Edward.] Schizzo on the Genius of Man, in which the merit of Thomas Barker, painter, of Bath, is particularly considered. Bath, 1793. Small 8vo.
TOPOGRAPHY.

HEARD, WILLIAM. Sentimental Journey to Bath, Bristol, and their environs; a descriptive poem. London, 1778. 4to. (2 copies.)

HICKS, JOHN. Last Speech of that pious and learned Divine, J. H., executed at Glastonbury Oct. 1685. No place or date. Small 4to. (2 copies.)

HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT. Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses at Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale, Somerset. Frome, 1824. 4to. Large Paper. Plates. (Only 50 copies printed.)


HOLMES, THOMAS SCOTT. History of the Parish and Manor of Wookey. Bristol, no date. 8vo.


JENNINGS, JAMES. Observations on Dialects of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. London, 1825. 12mo. (2 copies.)


LEWIS, Lewis. Sermon preached at the new Meeting-house near Chelwood, Somerset, Nov. 3, 1771, on the death of Rev. David Lewis. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo.


LUKINS, George (of Yatton). Narrative of the Extraordinary Case of G. L., who was possessed of evil spirits; also an account of his remarkable deliverance. Third edition. *Bristol, 1788. Small 8vo.*


MEMORANDA relating to the Ecclesiastical History of Somerset. Folio. MS.
TOPOGRAPHY.

MENDIP. Customs of Mendipp. Folio. MS. B.

MINISTERS OF SOMERSET. Attestation of the Ministers of Somerset who declare against the Errors of the Times. London, 1648. Small 4to. (2 copies.) B.


NEWSPAPER. The Bath Journal, Sept. 16, 1745,—Sept. 21, 1747. Bath, 1745-47. 105 Nos. in one vol. Folio. B.

——— Taunton Journal, Sept. 24, 1725,—Jan. 5, 1727. 4to. B.

NICHOLS, W. L. Horæ Romanæ, a Visit to a Roman Villa [at Newton St. Loe, Bath]. Bath, 1838. 4to. B.

NIGHTINGALE, ——. Topographical and Historical Description of Somerset. London, no date. 8vo. (Part of the Beauties of England and Wales.) B.

NORMAN, JOHN. Christ's Commission Officer, a Sermon preached before the Associated Ministers in Somerset at an Ordination at Sommerton, June 9, 1658. London, 1658. 12mo. Calf. B.


NOVELTY, TRIFLES, AND TRIFLERS. Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath. [By Lady Miller.] Bath, 1778. 4to.


History and Antiquities of Bath Abbey Church by J. Britton, continued by R. E. M. P. Bath, 1887. Small 4to. B.

PEIRCE, ROBERT. Bath Memoirs, or Observations in three and forty years practice at the Bath. Bristol, 1697. 12mo. Folding plan of Bath. Calif. (2 copies.) B.


Vol. II., Parts 7, 8. London, 1839. 4to. Large Paper. B.
TOPOGRAPHY.


POOLE, CHARLES HENRY. Customs, Superstitions and Legends of Somerset. London, printed Birmingham, 1877. Small 8vo.  B.


POWNALL, T. Description of Roman Antiquities dug up in Bath, 1790. Bath, 1795. 4to. (2 copies.)  B.

POYNTON, Francis J. The Baves of Bath and of Barrow Court. London, 1885. 4to.  B.

Memoranda, Historical and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston in the County of Somerset. Privately printed, London, 1885. 4to. Plates.  B.

Four parts in one vol. Separate title to each part, the first being dated 1878.

PROTESTANT MARTYRS, THE; or the Bloody Assizes. London, no date. Small 8vo.  B.

Contains a list of persons executed in the West of England in 1685.

SOMERSET.

REED, ANDREW. Edgar Nelthorpe, or the fair Maids of Taunton. London, no date. Small 8vo. B.

REGISTER OF FOLLY, or Characters and Incidents at Bath and the Hot-wells, by an Invalid. London, 1771. Small 8vo. B.

REGISTER OF PERSONS entitled to vote for Knights of the Shire, Eastern Division of Somerset. London, 1832. Folio. B.


RUTTER, JOHN. Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset, and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns. London, printed Shaftesbury, 1829. 8vo. Plates, with coats of arms coloured by hand added in the margins. B.

——— Another copy. Calf. B.

——— Another copy. Large Paper, also with coats of arms coloured by hand added in the margins. Vellum. B.

Savage, James. History of the Hundred of Carhampton. Bristol, 1830. 4to. Large Paper; only 12 copies so printed. B.

SCARTH, H. M. Aquae Solis; Notices of Roman Bath. Bath, 1864. 4to. Plates. B.
SHAW, WILLIAM. Sermon preached at Bedminster, June 28, 1810. *Bristol. 8vo.*


SMITH, GEORGE CHARLES. The Custom House and the Bethel Flag, or the Minehead and Watchet Officers. *London, no date.* Small 8vo.


— Church-Wardens’ Accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath. Edited by Bishop Hobhouse. *[London] 1890. 4to.*


Squire, Francis (of Exford). Brief Justification of the Principles of a reputed Whigg with Remarks on Dr. Sach—I's late Sermon on Matt. 29, in an Epistle to the Tories of the West. Exon, 1713. Small 8vo. B.

Stawel, Sir John. An Answer of the purchasers of the lands, late of Sir J. S., exposed to sale for his treason, to a pamphlet intituled The Humble Remonstrance of Sir J. S.; together with the Answer of John Ashe to divers scandals in that Remonstrance; also a Petition and Reasons for establishment of public sales tendred by Wil. Lawrence, one of the Judges in Scotland. London, 1654. Small folio. B.


"The Mariners' Magazine" has the portrait, engraved title, folding scale, plates, and woodcuts in the text, with separate titles to the Constant Kalendar, Mathematical and Practical Arts, Canon Logarithmicus, and Chiliades Logarithmorum.

TOPOGRAPHY.

TAYLOR, THOMAS. Historical and Topographical Description of Farley. London, 1839. Small 8vo. B.


TOULMIN, JOSHUA. History of Taunton. Taunton, 1791. 4to. Plates. B.

—— New edition by James Savage. Taunton, 1822. Royal 8vo. B.


—— Sermon preached at the Abbey Church, Bath, for the General Hospital, Oct. 24, 1742. London, 1742. Small 8vo. B.

WARNER, RICHARD. History of Bath. Bath, 1801. 4to. Plates. B.

—— New Guide through Bath. Bath, 1811. 12mo. B.

—— Illustration of the Roman Antiquities discovered at Bath. Bath, 1797. 4to. Engravings. (2 copies.) B.

—— History of the Abbey of Glaston and of the Town of Glastonbury. Bath, 1826. 4to. (A special privately printed edition of 250 copies.) B.

WEAVER, FREDERIC WILLIAM. Visitations of the County of Somerset, 1531, 1573. Exeter, 1885. 4to. B.
WEB, GEORGE (Preacher at the Bathe). Catalogus Protestantium, or the Protestants Kalendar, containing a survey of the Protestants Religion long before Luthers dayes, even to the time of the Apostles and in the primitive Church. London, for Nathanael Butler, 1624. Small 4to. Title in red and black.

WELLS, ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF. Part I. The Bishop's Palace. Taunton, 1863. 4to. Large Paper. Plates only. (Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society.)


STAFFORDSHIRE.

ALEXANDER, W. A Journey to Beresford Hall, the seat of Charles Cotton, author and angler. London, 1841. 4to. (lithographed).

CLIFFORD, THOMAS, and CLIFFORD, ARTHUR. A Topographical and Historical Description of the Parish of Tixall in the County of Stafford. Paris, 1817. 4to. Plates and folding pedigrees.

**SUFFOLK.**


Only 230 copies printed; 200 on royal, and 30 on imperial paper.


SUFFOLK, Topographical and Historical Description of the County of. *Woodbridge*, 1829. 8vo. *Map*. 
SURREY.


Presented by the Author. 6 engravings inserted.


DUCAREL, —. Some Account of Croydon. London, 1783. 4to. Plates. (No. XII. of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.)

GUILDFORD, History of. Guildford, 1801. 8vo. B.


ROBINSON, P. F. An Attempt to ascertain the Age of the Church of Mickleham, in Surrey, with Remarks on the Architecture of that Building. London, printed Chiswick, 1824. 4to. Plates. B.


MOSS, W. G. History and Antiquities of Hastings. London, 1824. 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.)

SHOBERL. Topographical and Historical Description of Sussex. *London, no date. 8vo. (Beauties of England and Wales.)*


**WARWICKSHIRE.**


Separate title to the Directory.


FOWLER, WILLIAM. Engravings from subjects executed in ancient stained glass in the windows of the Hall at Aston near Birmingham. *Winterton, 1808. Imp. folio. 9 coloured plates and a genealogy of the Earls of Chester and Mercia with coloured coats of arms.*

[HAMPER, WILLIAM.] Two copies of Verses on the Meeting of Charles I. and Queen Henrietta Maria in the valley of Kineton, Warwickshire, July 13, 1643. (Edited from a MS. in Sir W. Dugdale’s collection.) *Birmingham, 1822. Small 4to.*
Topography.

Kenilworth Illustrated, or the History of the Castle, Priory and Church of Kenilworth, with a Description of their Present State. Chiswick, 1821. 4to. Plates.


[—— ?] Description of the Beauchamp Chapel adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick, and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick in the said Church and elsewhere. London, 1804. 4to. Plates.


Wiltshire.


WARWICKSHIRE—WILTSHIRE.


—— Another copy. B.


—— Another copy. B.


—— B.


Cranch, John. Brief Inquiry concerning Pen Pits, near Stourhead. *Frome*, 1820. 8vo. B.


——— Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonum et Latinum. *Londini,* 1827. Folio. (Only 100 copies printed.)

——— Tumuli Wiltunenses, Guide to the Barrows of Stonehenge. *Shaftesbury,* 1829. 8vo.

WILTSHIRE.

JONES, INIGO. The Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored. To which are added the Chorea Gigantum or Stone-Heng restored to the Danes by Doctor Charleton, and Mr. Webb's Vindication of Stone-Heng Restored in Answer to Dr. Charleton's Reflections, with Observations upon the Orders and Rules of Architecture in use among the Antient Romans. Before the whole are prefixed certain Memoirs of Inigo Jones. . . . [Second edition.] London, 1725. Folio. Calf.

Wants the portraits of Jones and Charleton. There are 11 plates and a special title to the "Notable Antiquity"; 1 plate and a special title to the "Chorea"; and a special title to the "Vindication." Inserted are two leaflets in folio by Sir R. C. Hoare descriptive of Stonehenge and Abury.


TOPOGRAPHY.

MATON, WILLIAM GEORGE. Observations relating chiefly to the Natural History and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England. Salisbury, 1797. 8vo. Plates. B.

MONASTICON WILTONENSE, a List of Religious Houses in North and South Wiltshire, chiefly from Bishop Tanner's Notitia Monastica. Shaftesbury, 1821. Folio. B.

NICHOLS, JOHN BOWYER. Historical Notices of Fonthill Abbey, Wiltshire. London, 1836. 4to. Plates. (2 copies.) B.

ORIGINES DIVISIANÆ, or the Antiquities of the Devizes. London, 1754. Small 8vo. B.

PRICE, FRANCIS. A Series of Observations upon the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. London, 1753. 4to. Plates. (2 copies.)


—— Description of Fonthill Abbey. Shaftesbury, 1822. Small 8vo. B.

—— Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Wardour Castle, Wilts. Shaftesbury, 1822. 8vo.


—— Thirty-first edition. Salisbury, 1830. 12mo. B.

SALISBURY. A Description of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Salisbury, 1787. 4to. Plates. B.

Interleaved with blank leaves, and with MS. notes and plans inserted.
WILTSHIRE—WORCESTERSHIRE. 183


Smith, John. Choir Gaur, the grand Orrery of the ancient Druids commonly called Stonehenge. Salisbury, 1771. 4to. Folding plates.


Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke. Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book. Salisbury, 1788. 8vo. (2 copies.)

WORCESTERSHIRE.


SKETCH OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF WORCESTER. *London*, no date. 12mo. *Plates.* B.

TINDAL, WILLIAM. The History and Antiquities of Evesham. *Evesham,* 1794. 4to. *Plates.* Calf. B.


YORKSHIRE.


BROWSHOLME. Description of Browsholme Hall, and the Parish of Waddington. Also a Collection of Letters from original MSS. in the Reigns of Charles I. and II. and James II. in the possession of Thos. Lister Parker. *London,* 1815. 4to. *Illustrations.* B.


COLE, JOHN. The History and Antiquities of Filey, in the County of York. *Scarborough,* 1828. 8vo. B.

—— Historical Sketches of Scalby, Burniston, Claufton, Hayburn Wyke, and Stainton Dale. *Scarborough,* 1829. 8vo. B.


GRAVES, JOHN. The History of Cleveland. Carlisle, 1808. 4to. Plates.


MILLER, EDWARD. The History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its Vicinity. *Doncaster, no date*. 4to. *Plates*.

Inserted are three letters from the Author, a M.S. pedigree of the Childers family, printed slip of names of additional subscribers, a cutting from the "Gentleman's Magazine," with corrections of the work, and an engraving of the arms of Henry Scot, Earl of Doncaster.


—— Another copy. *Small Paper*. B.


SCATCHERD, NORRISSON. History of Morley. *Leeds*, 1830. 8vo. B.


TORR, JAMES. The Antiquities of York City. York, 1719. Small 8vo. (View of York inserted.) Calf. (2 copies.)


YORK. Accurate Description and History of the Cathedral and Metropolitical Church of St. Peter, York. York, 1768-70. Small 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Plates. B.

WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

, E. S. [Ernest Sylvanus Appleyard, pseudonym of Miss Letitia Willgoss Stone.] Welsh Sketches, chiefly ecclesiastical, to the close of the twelfth century. London, 1851. Small 8vo. B.

ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS. London, printed Tenby, 1846-52. 8vo. 7 vols. B.


Contains the bookplate of Joshua Smith.


Presentation copy from the Author.

Dillwyn, Lewis Weston. Contributions towards a History of Swansea. Swansea, 1840. 8vo.


Another copy.


WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE. 189


JONES, HARRY LONGUEVILLE. Illustrations of the Natural Scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains, accompanied by a Description of the County of Caernarvon. London, 1829. Folio. Plates.

JONES. VIEWS IN WALES. (So lettered; title wanting.) 4to.

LANDENNY, RAGLAND AND ROCKFIELD, Abstract of a Deed of Trust for charitable purposes of estates in the parishes of; dated May 4, 1809. Bristol, no date. 12mo.

LEE, JOHN EDWARD. Delineations of Roman Antiquities at Caerleon. London, 1845. 4to. Plates.

MANBY, GEORGE W. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. David, South Wales. London, 1801. 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.)

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL RUSH. The History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan. London, 1808. 4to. Plates.

NORRIS, CHARLES. Etchings of Tenby; including many ancient edifices which have been destroyed, and intended to illustrate peculiarities in early Flemish Architecture, with a short Account of that Town and the principal Buildings in its neighbourhood. *London*, 1812. 4to. B.


——— History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell. [*London*] 1796. 4to. *Plates*.


TENBY, ACCOUNT OF. *Pembroke*, 1820. Small 8vo. *Folding map and plates*.


WALES—SCOTLAND.


Another copy. Large Paper, with 250 additional plates inserted.

B.


SCOTLAND.


Proceedings, Vol. VI., Pts. 1, 2, and Appendix; Vol. VII., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. VIII. Pts. 1, 2; Vol. IX., Pt. 1; Vol. X., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XI., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XII., Pts. 1, 2; Vol. XIII.; Vol. XIV. Edinburgh, 1866-80. Small 4to.


Transactions. Vol. I. Edinburgh, 1792. 4to. B.


Another copy.
ATLAS. Twenty-nine Maps of Scottish Counties and Islands. From the “London Magazine” of 1777, etc. Bound together in one vol. 4to.

Inserted is a plan of proposed canals between Edinburgh and Glasgow.


BILLINGS, ROBERT WILLIAM. The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1845-52. 4to. 4 vols. Plates.


SCOTLAND. 193


Edinburgh. Historical and Descriptive Account of George Heriot's Hospital. Edinburgh, 1827. 8vo. Plates.


—— Historical and Descriptive Account of Holyrood-house. Edinburgh, 1826. 8vo. Plates.


Grampian Club.


TOPOGRAPHY.

GRAMPIAN CLUB—continued.

CAMBUSKENNETH. Registrum Monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskeneth, A.D. 1147-1535. Edinburgi, 1872. 4to. Plates.

CHAPEL ROYAL. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling. Edinburgh, 1882. 8vo.


CRAIL. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail. London, 1877. 8vo.


NOBILITY. Estimate of the Scottish Nobility during the Minority of James VI. London, 1873. 8vo.


**SCOTLAND.**


Hicks, J. Wanderings by the Lochs and Streams of Assynt. *London, 1855. Small 8vo.*

[Johnson, Samuel.] Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. *London, 1775. 8vo. Calf.* B.

Kirk, Robert. Secret Commonwealth, a Treatise displaying the Chief Curiosities as they are in Use among diverse of the People of Scotland to this day . . . 1691. (Reprint of 100 copies, Edinburgh, 1815.) *4to.* B.


M'Crie, Thomas; Miller, Hugh; Anderson, James; Fleming and Balfour. The Bass Rock, its History, Geology, Martyrology, Zoology and Botany. *Edinburgh [1847]. 8vo.*

MORTON, JAMES. The Monastic Annals of Teviotdale. Edinburgh, 1832. 4to.

NEILL, PATRICK. A Tour through Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh, 1806. 8vo.


PENNEY, JOHN. A Topographical and Historical Account of Linlithgowshire. Edinburgh, 1832. 12mo.

REFORMERS. Three Scottish Reformers, Alexander Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn; Henry Balnaves; John Davidson. London, 1874. 8vo. (English Reprint Society.)


ROSSLYN CHAPEL AND CASTLE, Historical and Descriptive Account of. Edinburgh, 1827. 8vo. Plates.

**SCOTLAND.**


TOPOGRAPHY.


STIRLING. Lacunarr Strevelinense. A Collection of Heads etched and engraved after the carved work which formerly decorated the roof of the King’s Room in Stirling Castle. *Edinburgh*, 1817. 4to.

STORER, JAMES, and GREIG, JOHN. Views in North Britain, illustrative of the Works of Robert Burns. *London*, 1811. 4to. Plates. B.

B.

Engraved titles, "Graphic and Historical Description of the City of Edinburgh," dated 1818-19.

STUART, JOHN. Editor's Preface to the Spalding Club. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1570. [*Aberdeen, 1844?*] Small 4to.


TOUR IN SCOTLAND, A. Third edition. *Warrington*, 1774. 8vo. (*The "Additions" vol.*)

WEIR, DANIEL. History of the Town of Greenock. *Greenock*, 1829. 8vo.


**IRELAND.**


DOWN, Antient and present State of the County of Dublin, 1744. 8vo. *Calf. (Wants the map.*)
IRELAND.

Hall, Samuel Carter, and Hall, Mrs. S. C. Ireland, its Scenery, Character, etc. London, 1841. 4to. 3 vols. Plates.

Hamilton, William. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. Dublin, 1790. 8vo. Folding map and plates. Calf. (2 copies.)

Head, Sir Francis Bond. A Fortnight in Ireland. London, 1852. 8vo. B.


Ryland, R. H. History, Topography, and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford. London, 1824. 8vo. Folding map and plates.

Sampson, G. Vaughan. Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. Dublin, 1802. 8vo. B.

TOPOGRAPHY.


ISLE OF MAN.


CHANNEL ISLANDS.


THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.


Copy of the Objections to the Bristol Gaol Act; with the answers given thereto by the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council. [Bristol] 1792. 4to. B.

ALBUM of Letters, etc., relating to Bristol. 4to. MS. B.

ALL SAINTS, Bristol, Extracts from the Account-Book of. MS. Small 4to. B.

ANNALS OF BRISTOL. Folio. MS. B.

No. 2. Small 4to. In 2 parts. MS. B.

and Extracts from William of Worcester's MS. A MS. copy of MS. lately in the possession of Alderman Page, and now belonging to his son, Mr. Edward M. Page of Downend, who obligingly allowed me to take a copy of it. 24th May, 1822. Small 4to. B.


BALLOON. Account of the Voyage from Bristol, Sept. 24, 1820 [by Messrs. Sadler and Clayfield in a balloon]. *Bristol, no date.—New Song sung by Mr. Pinkney on the ascension, the fifteenth time, of Mr. Sadler. No place or date. Together 1 vol. 8vo.*

BARKER, W. R. St. Mark's, or the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol. *Bristol, 1892. 8vo. Large Paper. Plates.*

BARNES, MRS. (of Redland Hall). Sale Catalogue of the Property of. *Bristol, 1823. 4to.*


BARRETT, WILLIAM. History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol. *Bristol [1789]. 4to. Plates and M.S. notes. Russia.*

——— Another copy.


BIOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDA arranged alphabetically. Small 8vo. 3 vols. MS. *From the Innys Library, Redland Court. Dated 1774.*)
BIRD, Edward. Catalogue of Pictures painted by the late E. B. Bristol, 1820. 8vo. With M.S. notes, letters, etc., relating to Bird's works. B.

BOSWELL, Edward. The Ecclesiastical Division of the Diocese of Bristol. Sherborne, no date. 8vo. B.

BRISTOL AND ITS ENVIRONS, a descriptive Poem. Bristol, 1833. 8vo. B.

BRISTOL AND ITS ENVIRONS. Bristol, 1875. Small 8vo. B.

BRISTOL BRIDGE. [Wood, John.] Letter to the Commissioners for rebuilding the Bridge at Bristol. Bristol [1760].—Bridges, James. Four Designs for rebuilding Bristol Bridge. Bristol, 1760.—Stratford, Ferdinando. Short Account of the manner proposed for rebuilding Bristol Bridge. Bristol, 1760.—[Wood, John.] Second Letter to the Commissioners for rebuilding the Bridge at Bristol. Bristol, no date.—Bridges, James. Further Observations on a new stone Bridge. No place or date. 1 leaf folio.—Short Description of Mr. Bridges' Drawings and Models. No place or date. 2 leaves folio.—Mr. Bridges' Reasons for and against the single arch bridge. No place or date. 2 leaves folio.—Stratford, Ferdinando. Observations on the Letter by a Bystander, with an explanation of building a single arch bridge. Gloucester, 1762. Folding plate.—Stratford, Ferdinando. Further Remarks on building a single arch bridge. No place or date. 2 leaves folio. Together 1 vol. Small 8vo. B.

BRISTOL COLLECTIONS. Charter and Romsey Letters, 1665-78.—Henley and Merchant Adventurers' Papers, 1680-1717.—Romsey and Knight's Papers, 1679-88.—
Bristol Collections—continued.


British Association Meeting at Bristol, 1836, List of Members, and Cuttings from the "Athenæum" relative to the. 4to. B.

Britton, John. History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of Bristol. London, printed Chiswick, 1830. 4to. Plates. (2 copies.)

—— Two other copies. B.

—— Another copy. Large Paper, with extra plates and drawings inserted.

—— Another copy. Large Paper. B.

—— Another copy. Largest Paper, folio (only 10 copies so printed), with the plates on India paper, also proofs of the plates before letters on India paper, and the original drawings. B.

BRISTOL—CHARITIES.


BUSH, HENRY. Bristol Town Duties. Bristol, 1828. 8vo.

CALENDAR of Transactions in and about Bristol during the eighteenth century. Folio. MS.

CARRE, JOHN. Transcript of the Will of J. C., Vintner, of St. Stephen's Parish, Bristol, dated 13th Sept., 1558. 4to. MS.

CATHEDRAL, Bristol, Memoranda as to the Eagle in; with engraving of the Eagle dated Bristol, 1802. MS. Small 8vo.

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION in Bristol, 1829. A folio vol. of broadsides, etc., so lettered.


CHARITIES. Account of the Asylum for the Indigent Blind in Bristol. Bristol, 1809. 12mo.

___—Bristol Auxiliary Bible Society; Laws, Reports, etc. Bristol, 1810-15. Small 8vo.
Charities. Bristol Charities. *Bristol, 1822.* 12mo. B.


— Broad, John S. History of Sunday Schools in Bristol. *Bristol, 1816.* 12mo. (2 copies.) B.


— Colston, Edward. Life and Times of. *Bristol, no date.* Small 8vo. B.

— Copies of Colston's Settlements. *No place or date.* 4to. B.

— Garrard, Thomas. Edward Colston, his Life and Times; edited by S. G. Tovey. *Bristol, 1852.* 4to. *Large Paper.* B.


— Hunt, H. Letter to the Freemen of Bristol on Estates left them under the name of Charities. *London [1812].* 12mo. B.

— Jones, Joshua. Further Report on the Accounts of the Corporation of Bristol as the late Governors of Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. *Bristol, 1840.* 8vo. B.
CHARITIES—CHARTERS.

CHARITIES. Manchee, T. J. Present State of the Free Grammar School of the City of Bristol. In a letter addressed to Sir James Scarlett. *Bristol, no date.* 8vo. B.


--- Observations relative to Infant Schools. *Bristol, 1823.* 8vo. B.

--- Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. Translation of the Charter of; and other documents relating to Bristol. Folio. MS.


CHARTERS. The City Charters . . . . to which are added the Bounds of the City. *Bristol, 1736.* 4to. Calf.

--- Another copy, interleaved in a large 4to. vol. lettered *Collections for Bristol. Charters.* B.

--- Bristol: an Abstract of the City Charter. . . . *Bristol, 1792.* 8vo. B.

--- Abstract of the City Charter. Historical Account of the Lords, Constables, and Wardens of Bristol Castle. *Bristol, 1832.* 8vo. B.

--- Charter of Queen Anne to the City of Bristol. *No place or date.* 4to. B.

Another copy.

Another copy, bound with Large Paper copies of Dallaway's *William Wyrcestre Redivivus,* and *Antiquities of Bristow.*

Another copy, interleaved and lettered *Collections for Bristol. Charters,* and with 15 coloured drawings of Seals inserted.


CHATTERTON COLLECTION—continued. Another copy, with an autograph signature of Chatterton, and a folding view of St. Mary Redcliffe inserted. B.


Another edition, with Memoir by F. Martin. London, no date. Small 8vo. B.


— Album with a few MS. verses and pieces of music inscribed "Francis Berkeley, her Booke, 1642," and "Thomas Chatterton, 1782" (the poet's father). 12mo. Calf. B.


— Life of Thomas Chatterton. London, 1789. 8vo.—Warton, Thomas. Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley. London,
CHATTERTON.

CHATTERTON COLLECTION—continued.


Letter to the Editor of the Miscellaneies of Thomas Chatterton. Strawberry Hill, 1779. 8vo. (Only 200 copies privately printed.) B.


James Bindley's copy, with his book-plate and a MS. note by him.

List of Works on Chatterton and other Memoranda. Folio. MS. B.


THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

Chatterton Collection—continued. Pryce, George. Memorials of the Canynges' Family and their Times .... to which is added Inedited Memoranda relating to Chatterton. Bristol, 1854. 8vo. Plates. B.

—— Sherwen, John. Introduction to an Examination respecting the Authenticity of certain publications said to have been found in manuscripts at Bristol. Bath, 1809. 8vo. B.


Chilcott. History of Bristol. Third edition. Bristol, no date. 12mo. B.

—— Fourth edition. Bristol, no date. 12mo. B.


—— Another copy. Large Paper, with additional plates. B.

—— Another copy. Small 8vo. B.
CHURCH GOER, THE. Sunday Visits to the Churches of Bristol. Bristol, 1845. Small 8vo. B.

CIVIL WAR. Fiennes, Nathaniel. Speech in answer to the speech of Lord George Digby concerning Bishops and the City of Londons petition, 9th Feb. 1640. No place, 1641. Small 4to.

——— The two State Martyrs, or the Murther of Robert Yeomans and George Bowcher of Bristol by N. F. No place, 1643. Small 4to. B.

"Very rare; privately printed."—MS. note.

——— A Check to Brittanicus for his palpable flattery and prevarication in justifying condemned N. F. London, 1644. Small 4to. B.

——— A Check to the Checker of Britannicus, or the Honour of Collonel Fiennes revived. London, 1644. Small 4to. B.

——— Copie of the Articles agreed upon at the Surrender of the City of Bristol between Colonell N. F. and Colonell Charles Gerrard. London [1643 ?]. Small 4to. B.

——— Full Declaration concerning the March of the Forces under Collonel Fiennes to Bristol... London, 1643. Small 4to. B.

——— Relation made in the House of Commons concerning the Surrender of Bristol. London [1643 ?]. Small 4to. B.
Civil War—continued. Fiennes, Nathaniel. Col. Fiennes Trial.—Prynne, William. The Popish Royall Favourite, or a full discovery of His Majesties extraordinary favours to and protections of notorious Papists, Priests, Jesuits. . . London, 1643. Two similar titles, but varying on verso, one having the licence of the House of Commons for the printing of the book, and also "A materiall Observation" concerning the Rebels in Ireland and the Spanish Match; the other having the licence only.—Eglisham, George. The Fore-Runner of Revenge, two Petitions [concerning] the Earle of Buckingham, the death of King James and the Marquesse Hamelton. London, 1642. Together 1 vol. 4to. Calf.

— Prynne, William, and Walker, Clement. A True and Full Relation of the Prosecution, Arraignment, Tryall, and Condemnation of Nathaniel Fiennes, late Colonel and Governor of the City and Castle of Bristoll, before a Councell of War held at Saint Albans December 1643. London, Printed for Michael Sparks Senior, at the signe of the Blew Bible in Green-arbour, 1644. 4to. Calf.


CIVIL WAR—continued. Briefe Relation of a Plot against the City of Bristoll hatched by the Malignants of the said City. *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.


—— Eben Ezer, as a Thankefull Remembrance of Gods great goodnesse unto the City of Bristoll, in preserving them from the forces of Prince Rupert without, and a Treacherous plot within, to betray the City to them the seventeenth day of March 1642. T. P. dedicates this. *London*, 1643. *Broadside with 44 lines of verse in a 4to. album*. B.


—— His Maiesties Letter to the Maior of Bristol, with a Remonstrance and Protestation from the County of Nottingham. *Oxford*, 1642.—Copie of a Letter from
Civil War—continued.


The Tragedy of the Kings Armies Fidelity since their entring into Bristol, together with the too late repentance of the Inhabitants. *London*, 1643. 4to. B.

His Majesties Declaration after his Victories over Lord Fairfax, Sir William Waller, and the Taking of Bristoll. *Oxford*, 1643. Small 4to. B.

Two other copies bound with A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to this Kingdome and to the whole world [as to] Commissions granted to Papists [and] how Sir John Hinderson and Colonell Cockram were sent to Hamburg and Denmark to raise forces. . . . *London*, 1642. Small 4to. B.

Declaration of his Highnesse Prince Rupert with a Narrative of the State of the City and Garrison of Bristoll. *London*, 1645. Small 4to. B.

CIVIL WAR—COOLE. 219

CIVIL WAR—continued.


Kem, Major Samuel. Orders given out; the Word, Stand fast. A farewell Sermon to his Regiment in Bristoll, Nov. 8, 1646. London, 1647. Small 4to. B.

Ordinances of Parliament for associating the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, and Bristol, Exeter and Poole, and putting them into a posture of defence. London [1644]. Small 4to. Black Letter. B.

Three Letters; the first from an Officer in his Majesties Army to a Gentleman in Glocestershire, upon occasion of certain Queeres scattered about that country. The second, from a grave Gentleman once a Member of the House of Commons to his friend in London concerning his reason why he left the House; the third to a Gentleman of Leicestershire shewing that all the overtures for peace have proceeded from his Majesty onely. Oxford, 1643. Small 4to. B.

CLERGY. Apology for the Clergy of the City of Bristol in their petitioning an Act of Parliament for their better and more certain Maintenance. In a Letter to a Gentleman of Bristol. London, 1712. Small 8vo. B.

COOLE, B. Honesty the truest Policy, shewing the sophistry, envy and perversion of George Keith in his three Books, Bristol Quakerism, Bristol Narrative, and Deism. No place, 1700. 12mo. B.
[COOMB, ——.] Clifton, a Poem. Bristol, 1775. 4to. (2 copies.)

"I have searched for this Poem for many years without success for the purpose of presenting it to its Author, who expressed to me a strong wish to possess a copy; but it has come into my hands too late—my old friend is no more. G. B. Novemb. 1823."—MS. note on title.


—— Another copy. Large Paper. 4to.


—— Antiquities of Bristow in the Middle Centuries: including the Topography of William Wyrcestre, and the Life of William Canynges. Bristol, 1834. 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.)

—— Two other copies on small paper and two copies on Large Paper, the coats of arms in the latter coloured by hand.


Dannburie, Johnne A. Account of the Poets of Bristol antecedent to 1396, by J. a D., Abbot of St. Augustine, Bristol. Bristol, 1815. 12mo. Calf.

An imitation of Chatterton.


**Bristol, no date.** 12mo.

—— Edwards’s Guide. *Bristol, 1802.* 12mo. *(2 copies.)*


**Bristol, 1824.** 12mo.

—— ——— Picture of Bristol. *Bristol, 1814.* 12mo.


—— Hotwells, Handbook to. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo.


12mo.


**Bristol.** 12mo. 6 vols.


—— Morgan’s Guide. *Bristol, 1851.* 12mo.
DIRECTORIES AND GUIDES—continued. Philp and Evans's Guide. *Bristol*, 1842. 12mo. (2 copies.)


The Author's copy. Inserted are a MS. alphabetical List of Villages, etc., within twelve miles of Bristol, and original sketches of Bristol.


DIX, JOHN. Local Legends and Rambling Rhymes. *Bristol*, 1839. 12mo. (3 copies.)


DRAWINGS. Views in Bristol and its Vicinity. Two folio albums of drawings and water-colours.

——— Water-colour drawings by Hugh O'Neill and others, prints, maps, MS. notes, etc., to illustrate the topography and antiquities of Bristol, arranged in 20 folio albums and 36 4to. portfolios.

About two thousand pieces, the greater number being original water-colour drawings made expressly for this collection.
DUES BILL. Evidence and Proceedings in Parliament on the Bristol Town and Mayor's Dues Bill. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. (2 copies.)

Reasons for objecting to the proposed Bill for reduction and alteration of the Town Dues. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo.

DURBIN, HENRY. Narrative of extraordinary things that happened to Mr. Richard Giles's children at the Lamb, without Lawford's Gate, Bristol, supposed to be the effect of Witchcraft. [With] a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Bedford, Vicar of Temple, to the Bishop of Gloucester relative to Thomas Perks of Mangotsfield. *Bristol*, 1800. Small 8vo. Folding engraving. (Another copy without the engraving.)

EARTHQUAKE. A Collection of Sundry Messages and Warnings to the Inhabitants of the City of Bristol concerning a Dreadful Earth-Quake to come upon them. Publish'd and Proclaim'd in the said City . . . . by divers of the Lord's Servants, of the People, call'd (in Scorn) Quakers. Note. This First Part was printed in London 1712. Part the Second contains I. An Account of Prophesies. . . . II. A Collection of Earth-Quakes. . . . This Second Part is printed in Bristol, 1728. Small 4to.


ELECTIONS, MUNICIPAL—continued. List of Burgesses who voted at the Election of Common Councilmen for the Bristol Ward, Nov. 1, 1836. Bristol, 1836. 4to. B.

—— Poll Book of the Bristol Ward, Municipal Election, 1840. Bristol. 8vo. (Printed in blue ink.) B.

ELECTIONS, PARLIAMENTARY. Bristol Contest, 1754. Bristol, no date.—Poll Book, 1754. Bristol.—Collection of Election notices, squibs, etc. Together 1 vol. 8vo. B.

—— Another copy of the Contest and Poll Book, with The Unnatural Father or the Persecuted Son, A Narrative of the Sufferings of Robert Nugent. London, 1755. Together 1 vol. 8vo. Calf. B.

—— Cuttings from Bristol Newspapers relative to Cruger's Election, 1781, in a small square 12mo. album. B.

—— 1812. Folio album of broadsides, squibs, etc. B.


—— Collection of Broadsides, etc., relating to the Elections, 1826, 1832, 1835, in a folio album. B.

—— Collection of Broadsides, etc., relating to the Election, 1831, in a folio album. B.
ELECTIONS—GODWYN.


— Practical Instructions for the Registration of Voters as applies to the City and District of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1835. 12mo.

— Register of Electors for Bristol, 31 Oct. 1834. *No place or date*. 8vo.


— Two other copies.


GOLDWIN, WILLIAM. Description of the City of Bristol, a poem. With additions by I. Smart. London, 1751. 8vo. (2 copies.) B.

—— Poetical Description of Bristol. Folio. (Cuttings from the "Bristol Mirror," Dec., 1814, to June, 1815. Presented by Richard Smith, with a letter from him inserted.) B.

[GUTCH, JOHN MATHEW.] Caraboo. A Narrative of a singular Imposition practised upon the Benevolence of a Lady in the vicinity of Bristol by a young Woman of the name of Mary Willcocks alias Caraboo, Princess of Javasu. Bristol, 1817. 8vo. Portraits. B.


HEATH, GEORGE. History, Antiquities, Survey, and Description of Bristol. Second edition. Bristol, 1797. 12mo. (3 copies.) B.
HOLLISTER, DENNIS. The Harlot's Vail Removed . . . .
an Answer to a book published in the name of about 60 persons of the Independent—Baptized and mingled peo-
sic) in the midst of Babylon, intit'led The Church of
Christ in Bristol recovering her Vail. . . . London,
1658. Small 4to.

HOOKE, ANDREW. Bristollia, Memoirs of the City of

Bristollia, Memoirs of the City of Bristol. No
place or date.—Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol.

Bristollia, or Memoirs of the City of Bristol. Lon-
1736.—Dialogue concerning the Window-tax. Second
edition. London, 1748.—Don Quixote in miniature, a
farce performed at the Theatre Royal, Bristol, by Merry
Andrew. Bristol, no date.—Christianity revived and
Small 8vo. Calf.

HOT-WELL. Characters at the Hot-well, Bristol, and at
Bath, 1723. London, 1724. 4to. (British Museum
duplicate.)

JONES, HENRY. Clifton, a poem. Bristol, 1767. 4to. B.

LATIMER, JOHN. Annals of Bristol in the Nineteenth
Century. Bristol, printed Frome, 1887. 8vo. B.

LEVERSAGE, PETER. History of Bristol Cathedral. Clif-
ton, 1853. 8vo. Plates.
LIBRARIES. Bristol Library Society. Catalogues. *Bristol*, 1798 and 1834.—Supplement. *Bristol*, 1843. 8vo. *(The three works separate.)*


Tovey, Charles. Bristol City Library. *London*, printed *Bristol*, 1853. 8vo. *(2 copies.)*


Manby, G. W. Fugitive Sketches of the History and Natural Beauties of Clifton, Hot-Wells, and Vicinity. *Bristol*, 1802. 8vo. *Illustrations.*

Two other copies, with no date, and a slightly different title.

B.
MAYORS, SHERIFFS, ETC., OF BRISTOL. Catalogue of all the Mayors . . . . in the City of Bristol from the first year of Henry III. 4to. 2 parts. MS. B.

Catalogue of the Mayors . . . . since 1216. Transcript of a Roll belonging to Matthew Brickdale, M.P. Folio. MS. B.

Formerly belonging to Samuel Seyer.

Record of Mayors . . . . from 1216. Folio. MS. B.

Transcript of Robert Picart's List. Folio. MS. B.

Free Thoughts on the Offices of Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of Bristol. Bristol, 1792. 8vo. B.

MEMOIRS illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Bristol and the Western Counties, with other Communications made to the Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland held at Bristol, 1851. London, 1853. 8vo. Plates. B.

MEMORANDA relating to Bristol. Folio. MS. Calf. B.

Another collection. 4to. MS. B.

Another collection. Small 4to. MS. Vellum. B.

MORGAN, JOHN. Historical Sketch of Bristol. Bristol [1851].—Historical Sketch of Clifton. Bristol [1851]. Together 1 vol. 12mo. B.
Nayler, James. The Grand Impostor examined, or the Life, Tryal and Examination of J. N., with the manner of his riding into Bristol. London, 1656. Small 4to. B.

The Grand Impostor examined: or the Life, Tryal, and Examination of James Nayler, the Seduced and Seducing Quaker, with the Manner of his Riding into Bristol. London, Printed for Henry Brome, at the Hand in S. Paul's Church-yard, 1656.—James Nailors Recantation. . . . London, Printed for Edward Farnham and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head-Alley, 1659. Together 1 vol. Small 4to. B.

Inserted are a woodcut of Nayler being whipped at the cart's tail and having his tongue bored on the pillory, and a portrait.


Newspapers and Periodicals. Almanacks, Bristol, 1837-39. 12mo. B.

Bristol and Clifton, 1840. 12mo. B.


Bath and Bristol Magazine, or Western Miscellany. Bath, 1832-34. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

NAVLER—NEWSPAPERS.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS—continued.  Bristol Chronicle, 1760.  4to.

—— Bristol Cornucopia.  Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2.  Bristol, 1823.  8vo.

—— Bristol Job-Nott or Labouring Man's Friend, Dec. 15, 1831—Dec. 26, 1833.  Bristol.  4to.  (2 copies.)  B.


—— The Bristol Memorialist.  Bristol, 1823.  8vo.  B.

Interleaved in a large 4to. album with a few prints.

—— Bristol Municipal Annual for 1838.  Bristol, 1837.  8vo.

—— The Bristol Protestant.  Bristol, 1848-49.  12mo.  2 vols.

—— The Bristolian; May 28—June 18, 1827.  Bristol.  4to.


THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.


--- Farley, Samuel. Bristol Post-Man or Weekly Intelligence. Dec. 19 and 31, 1715; Jan. 7, 14, 21, 28, 1716. 4to. B.


--- The Observer. Part I., being a transient glance at about forty youths of Bristol. Bristol, no date. 8vo. B.

--- Pipes, Pumps and Conduits of Bristol; Sparrows of the Crystal Cage, and the Derby Crisis. Reprinted from the Bristol Times and Felix Farley's Journal. Bristol, no date. 12mo. B.

--- Political Club, Journal of the, 1756. (An excerpt with no place or date.) 8vo. B.

--- The Repository. Bristol, July 21—Nov. 17, 1827. 8vo. B.

--- The Thespian; Jan. 6—April 14, 1823. Bristol. 8vo. 15 Nos. in 1 vol. B.

--- The Visitor. Bristol, 1823. 12mo. 30 Nos. in 1 vol. B.

--- West of England Journal of Science and Literature. Nos. I.-V. (No more published.) Bristol, 1835-36. 8vo. B.

--- West of England and South Wales Magazine, March 12, 1832—March 4, 1833. Bristol. 12mo. B.
NEWSPAPERS—POPISH.

NICHOLLS, J. F., and TAYLOR, JOHN. Bristol Past and Present. Bristol, 1881-82. 4to. 3 vols. Illustrations. (With Letter from Mr. Nicholls to the Rev. G. W. Braikenridge inserted.)

Another copy.

NOTT, JOHN. Hotwell Waters. Bristol, 1793. 8vo.

PADDOCK, R. The Rencontre; a poetic tale descriptive of the late violent proceedings in Bristol. Bristol, 1801. Small 4to.

PEEP SHOW, THE; or Bristol Fairing. Bristol, 1823. 12mo.

PENNY-WISE, POUND FOOLISH, or a Bristow Diamond set in Rings and both crack'd. Profitable for married men, pleasant for young men, rare example for all good women. London (date cut off by binder). 12mo. Black Letter. Woodcut on title.


PHILOSOPHER IN BRISTOL, THE. No place or date. 12mo.

POPISH PLOT. Strange and wonderful News from Bristol, being a true relation how several sheep were found killed near that City . . . . and their fat only taken . . . . in order to the kindling more dreadful fires for carrying on the . . . . popish plot and conspiracy for the destruction of his Majesty and the Protestant Religion . . . . together with the examinations taken thereupon before Sir John Lloyd, Mayor . . . . No place or date. 2 leaves. Small folio.
THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

PROUT, J. S. Picturesque Antiquities of Bristol. *Bristol,* no date. Folio. *Plates on India paper, no letterpress.* (2 copies.)

—— Three other copies. B.

—— Another copy bound with Skelton's Etchings of the Antiquities of Bristol. *[Oxford, 1825.]* B.

PRYCE, GEORGE. Fact *versus* Fiction, a descent among writers on Bristol History. *Bristol,* 1858. 12mo. B.


—— Popular History of Bristol. *Bristol,* 1861. 8vo. B.


RAWLINS, JOHN. The Famous and Wonderfull Recovery of the Exchange of Bristow from the Turkish Pirats of Argier. Small 4to. *[1621 ?]* B.

Title wanting. Dedication, signed by John Rawlins, to George, Marquise of Buckingham, Lord High Admirall of England, 1 leaf; The Famous, etc., 17 leaves; Names of Renegades, 1 leaf.

REGISTER of Transactions in and near Bristol, beginning at the year 1799. Folio. MS. B.


—— The Bristol Riots, by a Citizen. *Bristol,* 1832. 8vo. (2 copies.) B.

ROGERS, HENRY. Calendars of Al-Hallowen, Brystowe. *Bristol*, 1846. Small 8vo. B.

ST. MARY REDCLIFFE, Historical Account of; extracted from Evans's History of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. B.


— Another copy, interleaved into 4 vols. B.

— Another copy. *Proof plates on India paper.* Calf. B.

— Another copy of Vol. II. only. *Large Paper in sheets in a portfolio, without the plates.* B.

— Proof plates on India Paper, with portraits of Seyer and Barrett. *No letterpress.* B.

— Another copy of the plates, but without the portraits. B.

SHIRLEY, WALTER. Narrative of Wesley's Conference in Bristol, Aug. 6, 1771. *Bath*, 1771. Small 8vo. B.

SILVESTER, JOHN. 1691. Astrological Observations and Predictions for the Year of Our Lord 1691. Wherein is briefly shewn the Signification of the Earthquake that Hapned in March last in the City of Bristol. . . . *London*, 1690. Small 4to. B.
SMITH, G. C. Bristol Fair, but No Preaching. *Bristol*, 1823. 12mo. 10 Tracts in 1 vol. B.

STATE DEFENCE. List of Subscribers to the voluntary contribution raised in Bristol, 1798, in defence of the State. *Bristol*, 1800. 8vo. B.

SUTHERLAND, A. Nature and Qualities of Bristol Water. *Bristol*, 1758. Small 8vo. (2 copies.) B.

TANNER, WILLIAM. Lectures on the early History of the Society of Friends in Bristol and Somersetshire. *London*, 1858. 8vo. B.


THEATRE. Bristol Theatre, a poem. *Bristol*, 1766. 4to. B.


—— The Consequences of a new Theatre to the City of Bristol considered, with Thoughts on Plays in general. *Bristol*, 1765. 8vo. B.

—— Jacob's Wells Theatre, Bristol. Book of accounts, etc. Folio. M.S. From Mr. Joseph Haslewood's Library, with a note by him. B.

TONTINE WAREHOUSES. Conveyance in Trust by direction of the subscribers to the Tontine Warehouses, Quay, Bristol, to Isaac Elton and Henry Hobhouse, dated 29 Sept. 1785. *Bristol, no date.* Folio. B.

TRADE AND NAVIGATION. B., I. The Merchants Avizo. *London, printed by John Bill, 1616.* Small 4to. (*Dedicated to the Merchants of Bristol.*) B.


— Commercial Rooms, Rules and Regulations. *Bristol, no date.* 12mo. B.


— Milton, William. Documents and facts relating to the improvement of the port of Bristol. [*London*] 1806. 8vo. B.

— Railways. Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of the Lords, on the London and Birmingham Railway Bill, in June 1832. *Bristol,*
THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

Trade and Navigation—continued.

1833.—before the Committee of the House of Commons on the Great Western Railway Bill. Bristol, 1834. Bound together in 1 vol. 8vo.

Newspaper cuttings, etc., inserted.


—— Spolasco, Baron. Narrative of the Wreck of the steamer Killarney in Renny Bay. Cork, 1838. 8vo.

—— Thirty Letters on the Trade of Bristol. Bristol, 1834. Small 8vo. (2 copies.)

Transcripts of legal documents relating to Bristol. Folio. MS. Calf.


—— Barker, Robert. The Unfortunate Shipwright, or Cruel Captain. Being a faithful Narrative of the unparallel'd Sufferings of R. B., late Carpenter on board the Thetis Snow, of Bristol, in a Voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. London, Printed for, and Sold by the Sufferer, for his own Benefit; and by no one else. No date. [1759?] Small 8vo. (3 copies.)
Contains the bookplate of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville.

—— Bristol Dock. Summary of the Proceedings . . . in the case of the King against the Bristol Dock Company, 3d February 1827. Bristol, 1827. 8vo. B.


—— Britain, Jonathan, Trial of, convicted of forgery, Mar. 2, 1772, at the Guildhall, Bristol. Bristol, no date. 4to. B.


—— Calahan, Cornelius, Murder of. Case of the King against Alexander Broadfoot at the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer for the City of Bristol, 30th August, 1743 (for the murder of C. C., sailor of H.M.S. Mortar Sloop). Oxford, 1758. 4to. B.


Whole Life and History. London, 1722. Small 8vo. B.

Doe, James. Extraordinary case of suicide of J. D. Bristol, 1809. 12mo. B.

Fires. Narrative of Lawrence, of the Bear Inn, Devizes, respecting the late fires at Portsmouth and Bristol. London, 1777. Small 8vo. B.

Goodere Murder. Genuine Trial of Samuel Goodere, Matthew Mahony, and Charles White, at the Sessions for Bristol, for the Murder of Sir John Dinely Goodere, Bt., on board the Ruby Man of War then lying at King-Road. London, 1741. 8vo. Plates. B.

Trials of Samuel Goodere, Matthew Mahony, and Charles White for the Murder of Sir J. D. Goodere. London, 1741. Folio. (3 copies, in one of which is inserted a List of the Grand Jurors, March 17, 1740.) B.


Excerpt from the Penny Magazine, Sept. 11, 1841.—Portrait of Sir J. D. Goodere from Kirby's Wonderful Magazine, 1803.—Leaf of trade-card of Green, working cutler, of 29, Beck Street, Bristol.—Portion of
TRIALS.

TRIALS AND CRIMES—continued.

the gibbet of Mat. Mahony, certified by Rich. Smith.—Sketch of the White Hart, 41, College Green, Bristol.—Auction sale bill of do., May 13, 1841.—Portrait of Capt. Goodere.—Notice of Goodere and Dinely families [1839]. Together 1 vol. 4to. B.


— Smith, Richard. The Fratricide, or the Murderer's Gibbet, being the right tragical history of Sir J. Dinely Goodere, Bart., who was murdered by his brother Captain Samuel Goodere, Jan. 19, 1741, on board H.M.S. Ruby, lying in Kingroad, Bristol. [Bristol, 1842.] 12mo. B.

— The Fratricide. Bristol, 1839. 12mo. Presentation copy from the Author, with a letter from him and portion of the original MS., and two portraits of Sam. Goodere. B.

— Holloway, James. The Free and Voluntary Confession and Narrative of J. H. . . . also the Proceedings against him in King's Bench Court . . . with a Particular Account of the Discourse as passed between the Sheriffs of London and the said J. H. at the time of his Execution for High Treason. . . . [Colophon.] Printed by the appointment of Peter Daniel and Samuel Dashwood, Sheriffs, and Reprinted at Dublin by Mary Crook at Ormonde Key, 1684. Small 4to. (Title wanting.) B.


—— Keate, Eleanor. The Unfortunate Wife or Injured Widow, a Narrative of Mrs. E. K., wife of Benjamin Keate, joiner, of Christmas Street, Bristol. London, 1779. Small 4to. (2 copies) B.


—— Mooney, Nicholas. Life of N. M., executed at Bristol, April 24, 1752. London, no date. Small 8vo. B.


—— Pedley, Joseph George (of Bristol). Case of the Creditors of. Bristol, 1783. Small 8vo. B.

—— Pinney, Charles, Trial of [for] neglect of duty as Mayor of Bristol during the riots. Bristol, 1833. 8vo. B.
TRIALS—UNDERHILL.


Toll case of the Mayor of Bristol v. Bush, July 1828. Bristol, 1828. 8vo. B.


Wood, Elizabeth. The Reprobate's Reward, or a Looking-glass for Disobedient Children. Being a full and true Account of a barbarous and cruel Murder committed on the Body of Mrs. E. W., living in the City of Bristol, by her own Son, as she was riding to Chippenham Market . . . . Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Bow Church Yard, London. No date. Small 8vo. B.

4 leaves. Woodcut on title and on pp. 6 and 8.

TROUBLES IN BRISTOL by Politicks, Fire and Pestilence, 1830-32. A folio album, so lettered, of broadsides, etc. B.

UNDERHILL, JOHN. Thermologia Bristoliensis, or Account of the Bristol Hot-well-water. Bristol, 1703. 12mo. B.

—— Bristol Volunteer Association, Rules and Regulations. *Bristol*, 1803. 12mo.


—— Military Exercises. *(So lettered.*) 22 plates without letterpress. Small 8vo.


Watch-Bill, The Bristol; A Dialogue between two Brothers, or the dismal Story of Jack and the Tory. *Bristol*, 1755. 8vo.


Wonderful News from Bristol. A True yet Prodigious Relation how a Hen . . . . brought into the world a Kitling or young Catt. . . . *London*, 1676. 4 leaves. Small 4to.
APPENDIX.

WOOD, JOHN. Description of the Exchange of Bristol. Bath, 1745. 8vo. Plates. (2 copies.) B.


APPENDIX TO THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

(BookS indirectly relating to Bristol.)

ADDAAMES, WILLIAM. Pettie Chronicle of the first Inhabitants of this famous Island, with all the Kings that have raigned here since the time of Brutus ... collected from Thomas Languet and others. ... Written in Brtoll by W. A. in anno 1625. 4to. MS. Calf. B.


—— War, religiously, morally and historically considered. London, printed Bristol, 1850. Small 8vo. B.

AMORY, THOMAS. Sermon preached at Lewin’s Mead, Bristol, at the Ordination of Mr. William Richards. London [1751]. Small 8vo. B.


ARDEBEILI, ACHMED. A Series of Poems, with Notes by Charles Fox. Bristol, 1797. 8vo. Calf. B.


BATH, ELIZABETH. Poems. Bristol, 1806. 12mo. B.


Contains the bookplate of John Hall, Bishop of Bristol.
APPENDIX—continued.


Baynton, Thomas. Descriptive Account of a new Method of treating old Ulcers of the Legs. Bristol, 1797. 8vo. B.


Biddulph, Thomas T. The Theology of the Early Patriarchs. Bristol, 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

APPENDIX—continued.


BROOKS, JONATHAN. Antiquity, or the Wise Instructer. Bristol, 1770. 12mo. Calf. (2 copies.) B.

"This book is wholly taken from a work intitled 'Politeuphnia, Wits Commonwealth,' 1674. The editor, Mr. Brooks, had cunning enough to change the title of the work, but he does not appear to have possessed ability to write one. . . . Mr. Brooks' share in the book is of a negative kind, and consists wholly of omissions, and especially of every Latin sentence, which he probably could not read himself, and therefore thought would be useless to his subscribers."—MS. note on fly-leaf.

BRoughton, Thomas (Vicar of St. Mary Redcliff and St. Thomas). Fifteen Sermons. London, 1778. 8vo. B.

BryANT, John Frederick (tobacco-pipe maker at Bristol). Verses, together with his Life by himself. London, 1787. 8vo. Portrait. B.


APPENDIX—continued.


CARY, THOMAS. Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip and Jacob in the City of Bristol, Wednesday, 15th July, 1691. London, 1691. Small 4to. B.


—— Tractatus in quo tentatus conamen recuperandi notitiam principiorum veteris et veræ philosophiae. Londini et Bristolae, 1738. Small 4to. B.


CHAP-BOOKS. Joy upon Joy: or Here's all in a Hurry, Horse and away. Helter Schelter, the D—l in a Fish Kettle. . . . Printed in the Year 1715. No place. 4 leaves.—A most Deplorable and Astonishing Relation from Reading in Berkshire concerning two Servant Maids. . . . Bristol, 1724. 4 leaves.—The Crafty Miller’s Garland, or the Mistaken Batchelor. Bristol, no date. 4 leaves.—The Most Excellent History of Argalus and Parthenia. Bristol, no date. 20 leaves, but leaves 2 and 3 wanting. Woodcut on title.—The New Matrimonial Garland, or Who will buy a Wife? Being a lumping Pennyworth for a Penny. London, no date. 4 leaves. Woodcut on title and on pp. 2 and 8.—No Jest like a True Jest, Being a Compendious Record of the Merry Life and Mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind, the Great Robber of England. . . . Bristol, no date. 10 leaves. Woodcut on title.—The History of Sir Richard Whittington, Thrice Lord Mayor of London. Bristol, no date. 10 leaves. Woodcut on title and on pp. 2, 8 and 11.—The Holy Disciple, or the History of Joseph of Arimathea. . . . No place or date. 4 leaves. Woodcut on title. —The Pretty Green-Coat Boy’s Garland, in Four Parts. No place or date. 4 leaves. Woodcut on title and on p. 8. 12mo. but all inlaid to small 8vo. and bound together in one vol. lettered “Bristol Tracts, 1715 to 1724.” B.
APPENDIX—continued.

CHETWYND, JOHN (Vicar of Temple). A Thankful Memorial of God’s Mercy in preserving England from the Gunpowder Treason, a Sermon ... preacht at the Parish Church of Temple in the City of Bristol. London, 1682. Small 4to.

COLLINS, EMANUEL. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Bristol, 1762. Small 4to. (2 copies.)


CONYBEARE, W. D. Inaugural Address on the application of classical and scientific education to theology ... introductory to a course of Lectures at Bristol College. London, 1831. —Course of Lectures at Bristol College, 1832-33. London, 1834. 12mo.

COTTLE, JOSEPH. The Heresiarck Church of Rome. London, printed Bristol, no date. 12mo.


CROSS, THOMAS. Account of the Deliverance of T. C., who was overset in a small boat crossing the New Passage. [Bristol] 1791. 12mo.

CURNICK, THOMAS. Jehosha-phat and other Poems. Bristol, 1815. 12mo.

DAVIES, WILLIAM (Curate of St. James’s, and Chaplain to the Infirmary). Sermons. Bristol, 1754. 8vo. (3 copies.)


DE LA GARDE. Essays. Bristol, 1800. 24mo.
APPENDIX—continued.

DEVERELL, MARY. Sermons. *Bristol* [1774]. 8vo. B.

DONN, B. Epitome of natural and experimental Philosophy. *Bristol, no date*. 12mo. B.

ELTON, CHARLES A. Second Thoughts on the Person of Christ. *Bristol*, 1827. 12mo. B.

EMRA, L. Scenes in the Life and Death of a Missionary. *Bristol*, 1831. 12mo. B.

EUMENES, Dialogues of. *Bristol*, 1779. 12mo. B.

EVANS, CALEB. Sermon preached at Broadmead, Nov. 5, 1788. *Bristol, no date*. Small 8vo. B.

EVANS, JOHN. The Ponderer, a Series of Essays. *Bristol*, 1812. 12mo. B.


—— Two other copies. B.


FLETCHER, JOHN (of Madeley). An Appeal to matter-of-fact and common-sense, or a rational demonstration of man's corrupt and lost estate. *Bristol*, 1772. 12mo. B.

FOSTER, JOHN. Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. *London*, 1844. 8vo. B.


GARDNER, EDWARD. Liberty, a poem. *Bristol*, 1776. 4to. B.

—— Miscellanies. *Bristol*, 1798. 12mo. 2 vols. B.

GILBERT, JOSEPH, and HOWELL, THOMAS. Pedestrianism. Journal of time occupied by Mr. John Stokes of Bristol during his walk of one thousand miles. *Bristol*, 1815. 8vo. B.

APPENDIX—continued.


GRINFIELD, THOMAS. Lectures on Imagination and Poetry delivered before the Bristol Church Society. Bristol, 1841. 8vo. B.

—— The Mortality and Immortality of Man; a Christian Elegy. Bristol, 1831. 8vo. B.

—— The Visions of Patmos. Bristol, 1827. 12mo. B.

HANCOCK, EDWARD. The Pastor's Last Legacy and Counsel. A Farewel Sermon preached at St. Philips in Bristol, August 24th, 1662. London, 1663. Small 4to. B.


—— Account of the latter Days of Richard Vickris Pryor. Bristol, 1809. 12mo. B.

HARVEY, HENRY. Colston an Example. Sermon preached in Bristol Cathedral before the Dolphin Society, Nov. 13, 1837. Bristol, 1837. 8vo. B.

HAWKSWORTH, ABRAHAM RICHARD (of Bristol). Elegiac and other Poems to the memory of; [with] Lines on Rebecca Smith of Nailsworth. Bristol, 1769. Small 4to. B.

HERRICK, ROBERT. Select Poems from the Hesperides, with Remarks by J. N. Bristol, no date. Small 8vo. B.

HOSKINS, JOSEPH. Hymns. Bristol, 1789. 12mo. Calf. B.

[HOWELL, ——] Mercurius Hibernicus, a Discourse of the late Insurrection in Ireland. . . . Bristol, 1644. Small 4to. B.

HUMPHREYS, JOSEPH. Account of Experience of the Work of Grace upon his Heart. Bristol, 1742. 12mo. B.

IRELAND. Letter to William Lenthall, Speaker in the Commons, from the Major of Bristol and others for the Relief of the Protestants in Ireland. London, 1643. Small 4to. B.
IRELAND. More Brave and Good Newes from Ireland, a Relation of the Battell fought by Collonel Lesly against the Rebels near Cork, Mar. 2; also another Battell fought by Col. Douglas near Yoghall, Mar. 1. with a Relation how a Spanish Ship was taken by a Bristol Ship bound for Ireland, with the Names of the Commanders. London, 1641. Small 4to. B.

JAMES, ISAAC. Providence displayed, the Adventures of Alexander Selkirk. Bristol, 1800. 12mo. Calf. B.

JAMES, JOSEPH. Poetry. Bristol, 1841. Small 8vo. B.


JONES, EDWARD T. English System of Book-Keeping. Bristol, 1796. 4to. B.

KNIGHT, SIR JOHN, of Bristol. Speech against the Bill for a general Naturalization in 1693. No title. 6 leaves. Small 8vo. B.

LANGWORTHY, CHARLES CUNNINGHAM. View of the Parkinson Electricity; an Inquiry into the Influence of Metallic Tractors. Bristol, 1798. 8vo. B.


LAURENCE [SAUNDERS]. The Martyr. Bristol, 1829. 12mo. B.

MARRYAT, THOMAS. Sentimental Fables. Bristol, 1791. 8vo. B.

________ Therapeutics. Bristol, 1806. 12mo. B.

MARSH, THOMAS. Eighty-eight Lines by way of Elegy on the late Rev. Thomas Newnham, Minor Canon of Bristol Cathedral. London, 1779. 4to. B.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, Legend of; and other ancient Poems now first published. London, printed Bristol, 1810. 8vo. B.

MILLARD, J. W. Outlines of British Entomology in prose and verse. Bristol, 1821. 12mo. B.

MILTON, WILLIAM. Album of Drawings and Engravings by W. M. 4to. B.

MOORE, JOHN. The Banner of Corah, Dathan, and Abiram display'd and their Sin discover'd, in several Sermons preach'd at Bristol. Bristol, 1696. 12mo. (3 copies.) B.
APPENDIX—continued.


Dedication and Preface dated from "Redcliffe, Bristol."


The Address to the Reader is dated "from Redcliffe in Bristowe."

NORTON [FRANCES], LADY. A Miscellany of Poems, compos'd and work'd with a Needle on the Backs and Seats &c. of several Chairs and Stools, and humbly dedicated to Mrs. Elizabeth Freke of Billney in the County of Norfolk. Bristol, 1714. Small 4to. B.

PATTISON, SAMUEL. The Golden Lamp yet burning. Bristol, 1799. 12mo. B.

[PEACE, JOHN, City Librarian.] Apology for Cathedral Service. London, 1839. 8vo. (2 copies.) B.

[POCOCK, GEORGE.] The Aeropleustic Art, or Navigation in the Air by the use of Kites or buoyant Sails. [Bristol, 1827.] 4to. Coloured plates. B.

POEMS by a Lady. Bristol, 1792. 4to. B.


PERKINS, JOSEPH. Elegia in Obitum Henrici Ducis de Beaufort. Bristolia, 1701. Small 4to. Calf. B.

PHILOSOPHER IN BRISTOL, THE. Bristol, 1775. 12mo. 2 parts in 1 vol. B.

PHOENIX MORIENDO REVIXIT, or Britain's great Mourning for the late King William's Death turned into Rejoycing for the Happy Succession of Queen Anne on the Throne. Second edition. Bristol, no date. Small 4to. B.

[PEACE, JOHN, City Librarian.] John the Baptist, Sir Malcolm and Alla. Bristol, 1795. 12mo. B.
APPENDIX—continued.

Poems on the Death of the Princess Charlotte. *Bristol*, 1818. 12mo. B.

Poetical Address to the Ladies of Bath and Bristol. *[Bath?]*, 1775. 4to. B.

Priest, Isaac. Sermons. *Bristol*, 1753. 8vo. B.

Pronunciation and Gesture, Directions concerning. *Bristol*, 1770. 12mo. B.

Purdy, Victory. Poetical Miscellanies. *Bristol*, 1825. 8vo. B.

Quakers. Two Discourses and a Prayer delivered 17th and 19th May, 1767, at the Quakers Yearly Meeting at the Fryers in Bristol, taken down by a Member of the Church of England. Fourth edition. *Bristol*, no date. 4to. B.

--- Prayer of Agur, The; illustrated in a funeral Discourse . . . by the Author of Two Discourses and a Prayer . . . taken down by a Member of the Church of England. *Bristol* [1768]. 4to. B.


--- School of the Heart [and] Learning of the Heart. *Bristol*, 1808. 12mo. B.

Rankin, Robert. Familiar Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities. *Bristol*, 1830. 8vo. B.


Rootsey, S. General Dispensatory. *Bristol*, 1815. 12mo. B.

Rutty, D. The Quintessence of Mirth. *Bristol*, 1763. 12mo. B.

St. Helena, a patriotic metrical Sketch. *Bristol*, 1816. 12mo. B.

Salopian Zealot, The; by John the Dipper. Third edition. *Bristol*, no date. 12mo. B.
APPENDIX—continued.

SANGER, J. T. Sermons. Bristol, 1819. 8vo. B.

SEYER, SAMUEL. Serious Address to the Members of the Church of England. Bristol, 1772. 12mo. B.

[SHAW, REV. DR.] Life of Hannah More, by the Rev. Sir Archibald MacSarcasm, Bart. Bristol, 1809. 8vo. (From the Gentleman's Magazine.) B.

SHIPTON, JOHN NOBLE. Letter on the Subject of Tithes. Bristol, 1831. 8vo. (From the Gentleman's Magazine.) B.

SMITH, SYDNEY. Sermon on Rules of Christian Charity, preached in the Cathedral, Bristol, Wednesday, Nov. 5, 1828. Second edition. Bristol, no date. 8vo. B.

SOUTHWELL, RICHARD HAYES. Intellectual Freedom, an Essay on Moral Evil. Bristol, 1798. 12mo. B.

SPEED, THOMAS. Reason against Rage; Animadversions upon a Libel prefix'd to a Sermon preach'd nine and thirty years ago, and dedicated to Mr. Serj. Powlett, Recorder of Bristol, and Mr. Robert Yate, Mercht. London, 1691. Small 4to. B.

SQUIRE IN HIS CHARIOT, THE; a dramatic Entertainment. London, 1775. 8vo. B.


—— Sermon preached at Christ Church, Bristol, before the Right Honourable Sr. Francis North .... at the Assizes held there, August 7th, Anno Dom. 1675. London, 1676. Small 4to. B.

STIRLING, H. The Seasons. Bristol, 1824. 12mo. B.

STOCK, JOHN EDMONDS. Memoirs of Thomas Beddoes, M.D. Bristol, 1811. 4to.

SYMES, RICHARD. Fire analysed. Bristol, 1771. 8vo. B.

SYMONDS, JOHN ADDINGTON, M.D. Miscellanies. London, printed Bristol, 1871. 8vo. B.

THE BRISTOL COLLECTION.

APPENDIX—continued.

[Talbot, William. Vicar of St. Giles's, Reading.] Narrative of Jonathan's Britain's Charges against. (No title. Introduction headed "Bristol, May 4, 1772"). 8vo. B.

Taylor, J. A Sling and a Stone; a Defence of the Trinity. Bristol, 1742. 12mo. B.

Thistlethwaite, James. The Consultation, a Mock Heroic. Bristol, 1774. 8vo. B.

— Second edition. Bristol, 1775. 8vo. B.

Thomas, William. Rayling Rebuked, or a Defence of the Ministers of this Nation: By way of Answer to the Calumnies cast upon them by Thomas Speed Merchant of Bristol. London, 1656. Small 4to. B.

— Vindication of Scripture and Ministry in rejoynder to a reply by Thomas Speed of Bristol, Merchant and Quaker. London, 1657. Small 4to. B.

Thompson, Thomas. A Diet for a Drunkard. Delivered in two Sermons at Saint Nicholas Church in Bristoll, Anno Domini 1608. London, Printed for Richard Banksworth, and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Sunne. 1612. Small 4to. B.

Thompson, Thomas. A Friendly Farewell from a Faithfull Flocke; taken in a Sermon preached in St. Thomas Church in Bristoll upon Easter-Tuesday, being April 6, 1612. London, Printed by Thomas Snodham for John Hodgets. 1616. Small 4to. B.

Thorn, Romaine Joseph. London and Miranda. Bristol, 1799. 12mo. B.

Told, Silas. Account of the Life and Dealings of God with S. T. By Himself. Salford, 1807. 8vo. B.

Tovey, Charles (of Bristol). British and Foreign Spirits. London, 1864. 12mo. B.


Tyson, William. Sale Catalogue of his Library. Bristol, 1852. 8vo. B.

Vassall, Lieut.-Col. Elegiac Ode to the memory of. Bristol, 1808. 4to. B.

APPENDIX—continued.

WESTCOTT, HENRY JASPER, and WESTCOTT, ELIZA CAROLINE, Memoir of. *Bristol*, 1837. 12mo.


A Pious Meditation. *Bristol*, 1819. 12mo.


APPENDIX—continued.


Presentation copy to Jeremiah Hill, Esq.


VOYAGES, TRAVELS,
AND OTHER WORKS RELATING TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

GENERAL.


—— Orbis Terrarum, by Hogenberg; no date.—Europa; no name or date.—Septentrionalium Regionum Descriptio; no name or date.—Utriusque Frisiorum Regionis noviss: Descriptio; 1568.—Frisia Occidentalis, by Sibrandus Leo Leovardiensis, 1579.—Hassia, by Ioannes Dryandrus.—Holsatia, by Marcus Jordanus.—Thietmassia et Holsatia, by Petrus Boeckel.—Prussia, by Henricus Dellius.—Bavaria, by Philippus Apianus.—Gallia Vetus, by Abraham Ortelius.—Hispania Vetus, by Abraham Ortelius.—Hispania; no name or date.—Portugallia, by Vernandus Aluarus Seccus, 1560.—Pedemontana, by Jacobus Castaldus.—Ungaria, by Joannes Sambucus, 1579.—Buchavia, by Wolfgang Regrwill, 1574.—Waldeccensis Comitatus, by Justus Moers, 1575.—Moravia, by Paulus Fabritius.—Hungaria, by Wolfgang Lazius.—Schlavonia, etc., by Augustinus Hirsvogelius.—Asia; no name or date.—India Orientalis; no name or date.—Africa; Antverpia, 1570. 22 coloured maps. Small folio.


—— [Krämer, Gerhard.] Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas. Containing his Cosmographical Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new Mappes and Tables; By the studious industry of Ivdocvs Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altenstall]. London, Printed by T. Cotes, for Michael Sparke and
ATLAS—continued.

Samuel Cartwright, 1635. (Privilege at end dated 1633). Folio. Calf. B.

The map of Egypt is on a small leaf separate from the letterpress and inserted opposite the map of Barbary. Opposite the map of Virginia is inserted another (folding) map of that country by Ralph Hall, dated 1626, with the royal arms of England and "C R" in the centre of the upper part, and three small pictures of Indian subjects in the upper right and left and lower right corners. The folding map of New England is dated 1614, and has the portrait of Captain John Smith in the upper left-hand corner. This map is the same as that in Smith's "Virginia."


Batty, Robert. Select Views of some of the principal Cities of Europe. London, 1832. 4to. B.


BRUIN, GEORGIUS, and HOGENBERG, FRANCISCUS. Civitates Orbis Terrarum. *[Coloniae Agrippinae, 1523-1618?]* Folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Engraved titles and plates. Calif.*

Inserted is a "True and exact prospect of the famous Citty of London before and after the Fire, 1666."


CARR, SIR JOHN. Tour through Holland to the South of Germany. *London*, 1807. 4to. *Plates. Calif.* (2 copies)


DRAKE, SIR FRANCIS (the Younger). The World Encompassed by Sir F. Drake, Being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios formerly imprinted: Carefully collected out of the notes of Master F. Fletcher . . . . and divers others [by Sir F. Drake, nephew to the Admiral]. London, printed for N. Bourne, 1628. (Title damaged; portrait and plate wanting.)—Nichols, Philip. Sir Francis Drake Riuued: Calling upon this . . . . age to folowe his Noble Steps for Golde and Silver, by this . . . . Relation of the Rare Occurrances (never yet declared to the World) in a Third Voyage . . . . into the West Indies in . . . . [15]72 & [15]73 . . . . Taken out of the Reporte of . . . . C. Ceely, E. Hixon, and others who were in the same Voyage with him. By P. N. . . . . Revieuwed . . . . by Sr. F. Drake himselfe . . . . & . . . . enlarged by divers Notes, his owne hand. . . . . Set forth by Sr. F. Drake Baronet (his Nephew). London, printed for N. Bourne. (Date torn off; ?1626.) Together 1 vol. Small 4to. Calf.


"The Author's own copy, with corrections in his own handwriting. This volume appears to be made up from the first and second editions, and many plates are deficient."—MS. note on fly-leaf.


Presentation copy to the Duke of Kent.


The first work contains an engraved title; imperfect plate of Bird facing p. 10; chart of the River Gambia; plate of fruit Taba Komba; How monkeys carry infants up trees; the Balaso; the Bourse; chart of River Janeiro; Unknown fruit; Mapou Pear; folding chart of Straight of Magellan; Snowy mountains; chart of French Bay and Mouth of River Fennes; Porcupine; Capivard or water-hog; Punishment of slaves.

The second work contains a folding map of Jamaica, of Barbados, and of Carolina.

FUNNELL, WILLIAM. Voyage round the World, containing an Account of Captain Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704 . . . together with the Author's Voyage from Amapalla to East India. . . . London, 1707. Small 8vo. Maps and engravings. Calf.
VOYAGES, ETC.; GENERAL.

GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD. *Edinburgh* [1850-56].


The titles to the 1st and 3rd Books, and to Pt. I. of the 4th Book, are dated 1656; that to the 2nd Book, 1657; that to Pt. II. of the 4th Book is undated.


HUISH, ROBERT. Narrative of the Voyages and Travels of Captain Beechey to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, and of Captain Back to the Thlew-Ee-Choh River and Arctic Sea. *London,* 1839. 8vo.


KEYSLER, JOHANN GEORG. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Corsica; translated from the German. London, 1760. 8vo. 4 vols. Plates. Calf.


MARKHAM, CLEMENTS R. Travels in Peru and India. London, 1862. 8vo.


Vol. I. Fisher's Arctic Regions. Prior's South Atlantic and Indian Oceans.
Prior's Indian Seas. Cordova's Strait of Magellan.
Dupin's Great Britain. Waller's West Indies.
Chateaubriand's Italy. Vol. III. Sansom's Lower Canada.
Forbin's Greece and Holy Land. Cornelius' Virginia.
Fitzclarence's Journal from India. Mollien's Africa.
Bowdich's Ashantee. Maximilian's Brazil.
Rose's Italy. Graham's Portugal and Spain.
Macmichael's Journey from Moscow to Constantinople. Castellan's Italy.
Hoare's Italy and Sicily. Brackenridge's Buenos Ayres.
Russell's Sicily. Gourbillon's Sicily.

M'Keevor's Hudson's Bay. Pouqueville's Greece.
Fremenville's North Pole. Schoolcraft's Missouri.
Dumont's Africa. Rey's Cochin China.
Burckhardt's Egypt and Nubia.


PORTLOCK, NATHANIEL. A Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America in 1785-88. *London*, 1789. 4to. *Plates*. *Calf*. B.


Title mended, and last leaf torn.


Numerous plates inserted.


SANDYS, GEORGE. Sandys Travels; containing an History of the Turkish Empire, a Description of Greece, of Aegypt, of the Holy Land, Italy and the Islands adjoining. Seventh edition. *London*, 1673. Small folio. B. Inserted is a damaged copy of the engraved title of 1670.


SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD. Sketch of a Tour on the Continent, 1786-87. London, 1798. 8vo. 3 vols.


TYERMAN, DANIEL, and BENNET, GEORGE. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, etc. London, 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. Plates.

VOYAGES, ETC.; GENERAL.

Voyage round the World undertaken by some Merchants who afterwards proposed the setting up an East India Company in Flanders. London, 1725. 8vo. Plates. Calif.


WARBURTON, ELIOT. The Crescent and the Cross. London, 1845. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


WRIGHT, EDWARD. Some Observations made in France, Italy, etc. Second edition. London, 1764. 4to. Calif. B.

WRIGHT, G. N. The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean. London, no date. 4to. Plates.
EUROPE.

AUSTRIA, See GERMANY.
BELGIUM, See HOLLAND.
DENMARK, See RUSSIA.

FRANCE.


VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.

EDEN, JOHN. Journey to the Druidical Monuments at Carnac in Brittany.  (No title.) [Bristol, no date.] 8vo.  Plate.


FRANCE.


VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


Lettered "Cotman's Normandy."

VENTOUILLAC, L. T. Paris and its Environs in a Series of Views by Mr. Pugin. *London, 1829. (So engraved title; the printed title slightly varies and is dated 1831.) 4to. 2 vols.* B.

VERSAILLES, LABYRINTHE DE. *Amsterdam, no date. Small 4to. Plates; text in French, Latin, Italian, and Dutch.* B.

WANSEY, HENRY. A Visit to Paris in 1814. *Bath, 1814. 8vo.*

WRIGHT, G. N. France Illustrated. *London, no date. 4to. 4 vols. Plates.* B.

YOUNG, ARTHUR. Travels during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789, with a view of ascertaining the Revenues of the Kingdom of France. Second edition. *London, 1794. 4to. 2 vols. in I.* B.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.


—— Views of the Upper Rhine. London, no date. 8vo.
GREECE.


HOLLAND, HENRY. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc. London, 1815. 4to. B.


GREECE—ITALY.

279

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM.


SIMPSON, JAMES. A Visit to Flanders in July 1815, being chiefly an Account of the Field of Waterloo. Sixth edition. Edinburgh, 1816. i2mo.

TIRION, ISAAK. Twenty-five Maps of Holland. Amsterdam, no date. Folio.


ITALY.

ARTARIA, FEDERICO. Description de la Cathédrale de Milan. Milan, 1823. 4to. Plates.


BEATEN TRACKS, or Pen and Pencil Sketches in Italy. *London*, 1866. 8vo. *Engravings*.


ITALY.


A series of engravings by F. Villamena, with descriptions by A. Chacon.


VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


Eustace, John Chetwode. Classical Tour through Italy. London, 1841. 8vo. 3 vols.


ITALY.


NORTHALL, JOHN. Travels through Italy. London, 1766. 8vo.


ITALY—RUSSIA.


SPALDING, WILLIAM. Italy and the Italian Islands. Third edition. Edinburgh, 1845. 12mo. 3 vols.


NORWAY, See RUSSIA.

PORTUGAL, See SPAIN.

RUSSIA, NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.


Coxe, William. Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. *Dublin*, 1784. 8vo. 3 vols. *Calf*.


——— The Prose or Younger Edda, ascribed to Snorri Sturluson, translated from the Old Norse. *Stockholm*, 1842. 8vo. B.


——— Theophilus, in Icelandic, Low German, and other Tongues, from MSS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm. *London, printed Stockholm*, 1845. 8vo. B.


Presented by the Author.


Storch, Henry. The Picture of Petersburg. Translated from the German. London, 1801. 8vo. Folding plans (2 copies.)
VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.

Ten Years in Sweden, by an Old Bushman. London, 1865. 8vo.


SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.


LEWIS, JOHN F. Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra. *London, no date, but after 1834.* Royal folio.


Another copy. *B.*


SWEDEN, See RUSSIA.

SWITZERLAND.


BONNEY, T. G. Alpine Regions of Switzerland. *Cambridge, 1868.* 8vo.
VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


COXE, WILLIAM. Travels in Switzerland, 1789. 8vo. 3 vols.


Separate title and pagination to each Itinerary.


TURKEY.


DALLAWAY, JAMES. Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. *London*, 1797. 4to. Calf.

SWITZERLAND—TURKEY.


Pouqueville, F. C. Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire. London, 1813. 4to. Plates.


ASIA.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL ASIA.

Rundell, Fr. V. J. Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, with an Excursion into Pisidia. London, 1828. 8vo.


——— Another copy.
Voyages, Travels, Etc.


Brydges, Sir Harford Jones, Bart. Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, 1807-11; to which is appended a brief History of the Wahauby. London, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Plates.


—— Travels in Mesopotamia. London, 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

—— Travels among the Arab Tribes east of Syria and Palestine. London, 1825. 4to. B.


Carne, John. Syria, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc., illustrated. London, no date. 4to. 3 vols. in 1.

WESTERN AND CENTRAL ASIA. 293

FRASER, J. BAILLIE. Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc. London, 1840. 8vo. 2 vols.

— Another copy. B.


— Palestine, the Physical Geography and Natural History of the Holy Land. London, 1841. 4to. Illustrations. B.

LABORDE, LÉON DE. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai and Petra. London, 1836. 8vo. Plates. B.


LAYARD, SIR AUSTEN HENRY. Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. London, 1853. 8vo. B.


PICTURESQUE PALESTINE, Sinai and Egypt. London, no date. 4to. 4 vols. Plates.


SHAW, ROBERT. Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand and Kâshgar. London, 1871. 8vo.


WESTERN AND CENTRAL ASIA.  295


INDIA.

ADAMS, ANDREW LEITH. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India. Edinburgh, 1867. Small 8vo.


Beveridge, Henry. Comprehensive History of India. Glasgow, no date. 4to. 3 vols.


CARY, JOHN. Discourse concerning the East-Indian Trade. London, 1699. Small 4to. B.

DIARY OF A TOUR through Southern India, Egypt, and Palestine in 1821-22, by a Field Officer of Cavalry. London, 1823. 8vo. B.


INDIAN ALPS, THE and how we crossed them. London, 1876. 4to. Coloured plates.


MOORCROFT, WILLIAM, and TREBECK, GEORGE. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab .... and Bokhara. London, 1841. 8vo. 2 vols.


PAST DAYS IN INDIA. London, 1874. Small 8vo.


VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


BURMAH, SIAM, ETC.


INDIA—CHINA AND JAPAN.


VINCENT, FRANK. The Land of the White Elephant. London, 1873. 8vo.


CHINA AND JAPAN.


BRETON. China, its Costume, Arts, Manufactures, etc., translated from the French. London, 1812. 8vo. 4 vols. in 2. Coloured plates. Calif. B.

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


THOMSON, THOMAS. Western Himalaya and Tibet. London, 1852. 8vo.

WILSON, ANDREW. The Abode of Snow; Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. Edinburgh, 1875. 8vo.

SIBERIA.


AFRICA.

NORTH AFRICA.

ALDWIN, GEORGE. Political Recollections relative to Egypt. *London*, 1801. 8vo.


——— Another copy.


Both copies have the six extra plates.


HAMILTON, WILLIAM. Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part I. Aegyptiaca. London, 1809. 4to., and an elephant folio vol. of plates.


RUSSELL, MICHAEL. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States. Edinburgh, 1835. Small 8vo. B.


Part II. containing Abdollatif's "Antiquities" is not in the Library.


CENTRAL AND EASTERN AFRICA.

BAKER, SIR SAMUEL WHITE. The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile and Explorations of the Nile Sources. London, 1866. 8vo. 2 vols.


SOUTH AFRICA.


——— Tales at the Outspan; Adventures in Southern Africa. London, 1862. 8vo.


SOUTH AND WESTERN AFRICA.


——— and LIVINGSTONE, CHARLES. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858-64. London, 1865. 8vo.

MOHR, EDWARD. To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi. London, 1876. 8vo.


PERCIVAL, ROBERT. An Account of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1804. 4to. B.


WESTERN AFRICA.

VoYAGeS, TRAVeLS, ETC.


AFRICAN ISLANDS, ETC.


AFRICAN ISLANDS—NORTH AMERICA. 309


PIKE, NICHOLAS. Sub-tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx, the Island of Mauritius. London, 1873. 8vo.


SIBREE, JAMES. The Great African Island; Chapters on Madagascar. London, 1880. 8vo.


AMERICA.

NORTH AMERICA.

ADAMS, A. LEITH. Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. London, 1873. 8vo.


BRADFORD, T. G. An Illustrated Atlas, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the United States and the adjacent countries. Boston and New York, no date. Imp. folio. B.


BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. London [1841]. 8vo. 3 vols. B.


DIXON, GEORGE. A Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North-West Coast of America in 1785-88. *London*, 1789. 4to. *Maps.*


VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


Hellier, Thomas. The Vain prodigal Life and tragic penitent Death of T. H., born at Whitchurch, Dorsetshire, who for murdering his master, mistress, and a maid, was executed at Westover in Charles City, Virginia, 5th August 1678. London, 1680. Small 4to.


KOHLMEISTER, BENJAMIN, and KMOCH, GEORGE. Journal of a Voyage from Okkek on the coast of Labrador to Ungava Bay. London, 1814. 8vo.


LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE (Bishop of Chiapa). Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America; to which is added the Art of Travelling. London, 1699. Small 8vo. B. Separate pagination to the “Art of Travelling.”


——— The Rambler in Mexico. London, 1836. 8vo.


MACKAY, ALEXANDER. The Western World; Travels in the United States, 1846-47. London, 1849. Small 8vo. 3 vols. B.

MAYNE, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. London, 1862. 8vo. Illustrations. S S
VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


Smith, John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning An°: 1584 to this present 1626. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customs, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into sixe Bookes. By Captaine John Smith sometymes Governour in those Countryes & Admirall of New England. London,


—— The same work in French. Amsterdam, 1707. 12mo. With an engraved title and the same 14 plates. Calf.

Voyages, Travels, Etc.


—— Another copy. B.


Whymer, Frederick. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska. London, 1868. 8vo.


—— Canadian Scenery illustrated. London, 1842. 4to. 2 vols. Plates. B.

Central and South America.


—— Another copy. *Calf.*


Musters, George Chaworth. At Home with the Patagonians. *London*, 1871. 8vo.


SCHMIDTMEYER, PETER. Travels into Chile. London, 1824. 4to. Coloured plates.

SMITH, EDMOND RENEL. The Araucanians; Notes of a Tour in Southern Chili. London, 1855. 8vo.

SMYTH, W., and LOWE, F. Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para. London, 1836. 8vo. B.


TEMPLE, EDMOND. Travels in Peru. London, 1830. 8vo. 2 vols.


——— Another copy.
WEST INDIES.


BAYLEY, F. W. N. Four Years Residence in the West Indies. London, 1830. 8vo.


DAY, CHARLES WILLIAM. Five Years’ Residence in the West Indies. London, 1852. Small 8vo. 2 vols.


JAMAICA. The truest and largest Account of the late Earthquake in Jamaica, June 7th, 1692. Written by a reverend Divine there to his friend in London, with improvement by another hand. London, 1693. Small 4to.


Contains the General Map of the West Indies, but wants that of Jamaica.


At end of Vol. III. is "A Treatise upon the Trade from Great Britain to Africa. By an African Merchant. London, 1772."

The Laws of, passed by the Assembly and confirmed by His Majesty in Council, April 17, 1684. To which is added the State of Jamaica under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch. London, 1684. Folio. Folding map. Calf.

POYER, JOHN. The History of Barbados, 1605 to 1801. London, 1809. 4to.

SLOANE, SIR HANS. A Voyage to Madera, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those Islands. London, 1725. Folio. Plates. (Vol. II. only.)

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, ETC.


WEST INDIA COLONIES. Slave meliorating Provisions enacted in the British West India Colonies, Statement of the various. No place or date. 8vo.


AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, ETC.

ACKHOUSE, JAMES. Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. London, 1843. 8vo.


BIRD, ISABELLA L. Six Months among the Sandwich Islands. London, 1875. 8vo.


Kennaway, Laurence J. Crusts, a Settler's Fare due South. London, printed Exeter, 1874. Small 8vo.


Poole, Francis. Queen Charlotte Islands. London, 1872. 8vo.


POLAR REGIONS.


GOODSIR, ROBERT ANSTRUTHER. An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound. London, 1850. 8vo.


JAMES, THOMAS. The strange and dangerous Voyage of Captaine T. J. in his intended Discoverie of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea . . . [with] a platt or card for the sayling in those Seas. Diuers little tables of the variation of the Compasse, etc., with an appendix concerning Longitude by Henry Gellibrand, and an Aduise concerning these discoveryes by W[illiam] W[atts]. London, by John Legatt for John Partridge, 1633. Small 4to. Red morocco. B.

Title mended. Folding "platt" with portrait of Captain James. The Appendix on Longitude is followed by an Address "to the venerable Artists and younger students in Divinity in the famous University of Cambridge," signed "X. Z." There is no "Aduise" so called.

LAMONT, JAMES. Yachting in the Arctic Seas. London, 1876. 8vo.

MACGAHAN, J. A. Under the Northern Lights. London, 1876. 8vo.


NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE AND WINTER CHRONICLE. London, 1821. 4to.

A Paper produced by officers employed in the expedition for discovering a North-West Passage, 1819-20, and edited by Captain Edward Sabine.

PAYER, JULIUS. New Lands within the Arctic Circle, translated from the German. London, 1876. 8vo. 2 vols.


RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN. The Polar Regions. Edinburgh, 1861. 8vo.


SEEMAN, BERTHOLD. Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 1845-51, being a circumnavigation of the globe and three cruizes to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin. London, 1853. 8vo. 2 vols.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

ALBERT, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA.

ALBUM of Coats of Arms drawn and coloured by hand, with MS. notes. Small 8vo.

ANDERSON, JAMES. Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes from Adam to these Times. London, 1732. Folio.


BERKELEY PEERAGE, Narrative of Minutes of Evidence respecting the claim to the. London, 1811. 8vo.

BERRY, WILLIAM. Encyclopædia Heraldica. London, no date. 4to. 4 vols.


BLASON, OU ART HÉRALDIQUE. No place or date. 33 plates of coats of arms with a MS. Index of names. Folio.

Lettered "Baron's Art of Heraldry."


Imperfect, having only 44 plates instead of 52.


BORGIA [STEFANO], CARDINAL, and YORK, CARDINAL OF. Letters, 1799-1800. [Addressed to, translated and edited by Sir J. C. Hippisley, with facsimiles.] No place or date. Privately printed. 4to. B.

Inserted are pp. 327-360 of another work (? title) relating to the family of Hippisley of Warfield Grove, Berks.

BOSSEWELL, JOHN. Workes of Armorie deuided into three Bookes, entituled, the Conordes of Armorie, the Armorie of Honor, and of Cotes and Creastes, collected and gathered by J. B., Gentleman. At London, printed by Henrie Ballard, 1597. Small 8vo. Calf.

Woodcuts, some coloured by hand.
BRYAN, PHILIP. A new and correct Collection of Arms, Crests, etc. *London, no date.* Folio. B.

No letterpress. 16 pp. of coats of arms, and 7 loose leaves of subscribers' arms, numbered i, iv, vi, vii, viii, xiii, and one unnumbered.


The title is wanting. (?) edition of 1655, 1660, 1669, or 1673.

C[HICHELE], A. S. Stemmatia Chicheliana, or a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham Ferrers in the County of Northampton. *Oxford, 1765.* 4to. B.

CLAREMONT VISITORS' BOOK. Album of Visitors' Autographs with their coats of arms drawn and coloured by hand. Small 4to. MS. *Crimson velvet.*


— Another copy. B.
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.


DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The Antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms. With a Catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. Oxford, 1682. 12mo. Calf.


——— The Present Peerages with Plates of Arms revised by J. E. London, 1785. 8vo.


Original drawings of arms, emblazoned and in trick, with MS. notes and pedigrees.

Precedency paged 1-65; Honour paged 59-65 and (Second Part) 65 again—276; Honour Civil, Second Part, with the Collection of Tracts paged 1-58; Dictionary of Terms paged 1-24; Table, sigs. a-f.


HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, BART. Hungerfordiana: or Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford. [Colophon.] Shastoniae, Typis Rutterianis, 1823. 8vo. Calf. B.

Only 100 copies printed.


HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.


[JONES, H.?] A Tour in quest of Genealogy through Wales, Somersetshire and Wiltshire, by a Barrister. London, 1811. 8vo.


KNIGHT, F. Heraldic Illustrations. [London, 1834?] 4to. Plates without letterpress.


Engraved title, coats of arms, and folding plate facing fol. 127.


Neufforge, Jacques de, et Jobard, J. A. M. Armorial du Royaume des Pays-Bas. 4to.

No title; 3 leaves of letterpress; 1 leaf of prospectus; 66 coloured plates of arms. The complete work was to contain 150 plates.


Pocket Herald or Gentleman's Companion. London, printed Bristol, no date. 12mo. MS. notes and plates coloured by hand. B.


The plates are wanting.


100 copies privately printed.


[Ruexner, G., called Hierusalem.] Thurnier Buch. Von Anfang Vrachen, vrsprung und herkommen der Thurnier im heyligen Römischen Reich Teutscher Nation. Wie viel öffentlicher Landthurnier von Keyser Heinrich dem ersten dieses Namens an biss auff den jetztregierenden Keyser Maximilian. . . . Franckfurt am Mayn,
NOBLE—VISITATION. 337

RUEXNER—continued.


Contains 7 plates, but wants the portraits of Segar and the Earl of Nottingham; also sigs. F 2, G 3.

Another copy; the plates badly coloured by hand, apparently by a child. B.

SIMS, R. Index to Pedigrees and Arms in the Heralds' Visitations and other MSS. in the British Museum. London, 1849. 8vo. B.

SOMERVILLE, JAMES, 11TH LORD. Memorie of the Somervilles. Edinburgh, 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


Engraved title; 2 plates of Noblemen's coats of arms and 31 other plates of arms (not 29, as stated in the directions to binder); also 4 plates of crests.

THOROLD, J. The Wreath of Heraldry. Bath, no date. 12mo. B.

HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.

VISITATIONS. Index to the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. London, 1823. 12mo.


YORKE, JAMES. The Union of Honour. Containing the Armes, Matches and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest untill this present yeere, 1640. With the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being: and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. Whereunto is annexed a briefe of all the Battels which have beene fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest, till the yeere 1602. London, 1640. (Engraved title, 1641.) Small folio. Woodcuts of coats of arms.

Wants the two leaves of arms omitted and errata.
ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.

DAM, ROBERT. Designs for Vases and Foliage, from the Antique, engraved by Pastorini. No place or date. 4to. 13 plates; no letterpress.

--- Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia. No place, 1764. Royal folio. Plates.


ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.


—— Typographical Antiquities. London, 1749. 4to. Plates. B.


ARNAL, PEDRO. Descubrimiento de los Pavimentos de Rielves, y Discorso sobre el Origen y Principio de los Mosaycos. [Madrid?] 1787-88. Imp. folio. 19 plates and 2 plates of the Mosaico de Jumilla, all coloured. B.


ARUNDALE, FRANCIS, and BONOMI, JOSEPH. Gallery of Antiquities selected from the British Museum. London, no date. 4to. Plates.

Relates to Egyptian Antiquities.

ATKINSON, THOMAS, and ATKINSON, CHARLES. Gothic Ornaments selected from the different Cathedrals and Churches in England. London, no date. Folio. 40 plates; no letterpress.


BARDWELL, WILLIAM. Temples, Ancient and Modern; Notes on Church Architecture. London, 1837. Imp. 8vo. Plates. B.


— Another copy of the New Testament volume.


—— Another copy. *Calf.*


A small paper copy with the 71 plates of Knights and Ladies; the large paper copies having 69 plates only.


—— Another edition, with additions by Henry Ellis. London, 1813. 4to. 2 vols. in 3.

Many plates and newspaper cuttings inserted. There are also a large number of newspapers for adding to this collection.

—— Another edition. London, 1848. Small 8vo. 3 vols. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.) B.

British Institution. Account of all the Pictures exhibited in the, from 1813 to 1823. London, 1824. 8vo. Calf. B.


—— Description of the Ancient Marbles in the. Parts I.-IX. London, 1812-42. 4to. Plates.

Part VIII. is on Large Paper.

—— Description of the Ancient Terracottas in the London, 1810. 4to. Plates.

—— Another copy. Large Paper.


ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.


—— Progress of Architecture, in Drawings from Remains in South Wales. London, 1830. 4to. B.


—— Specimens of English Ecclesiastical Costume, from the earliest period to the 16th century. London, 1817. 8vo. Plates. B.


ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.


CLARKE, CHARLES. Observations on Episcopal Chairs and Stone Seats. London, 1793. 4to. Plates. (No title.) B.

CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL. Greek Marbles in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1809. Imp. 8vo. Plates.


COLDICUTT, JOHN. Specimens of Ancient Decorations from Pompeii. London, 1825. 4to. Coloured plates. B.
CHANDLER—COSTUME.

CONEY, JOHN. Engravings of Ancient Cathedrals, Hôtels de Ville, and other public buildings in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy. London, 1832. Elephant folio. Text in English, French, Italian, and German.


CORONATIONS. An Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England; viz.: James II. and his Royal Consort; William III. and Mary; Anne; George I.; George II. and Caroline. To which is added a Description of the Ornaments with which the Kings and Queens are invested. London, 1760. 4to. Plates.

Inserted are seven cuttings from the "Penny Magazine" and "Saturday Magazine," relating to English coronations.


Two titles, French and English, to each vol., and text in both languages.
ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.


--- French Costume. London, 1824. Square 12mo. Coloured plates; no letterpress. B.

--- Costumes Français de 1200 à 1715. London [1830?]. Small square 12mo. Coloured plates; no letterpress. Yellow morocco. B.


--- Etchings. London, printed Yarmouth, 1811. Folio. B.


CREED, CARY. The Marble Antiquities, The Right Honble. the Earl of Pembrokes, at Wilton are too many to be Drawn, but by several Hands there being of Statues, Bustos, Bass-Reliev's, and Miscellanies each relating to a great variety of Uses as appears best by a Book that
COSTUME—CRUIKSHANK.

CREE, CARY—continued.

there is digested in a Scientifique method with Instructive Divisions and Illustrations; I have Drawn and Etch'd in Imitation of Perrier all the Statues, and to make the number of my Plates even 70 here are three different postures of some of the Statues by the famous Sculptor Cleomenes. They may be had of me Cary Creed at the Jarr between Cecil and Salisbury Streets in the Strand, and Mr. Prevost the Bookseller near it has some of me and so may any Other. Price 35 Shill*. Anno 1731. 74 Plates now because here are the 4 last Statues which were thought to have been done by Another. Those who have had only 70 may also Add these. 4to.

Engraved title as above, and 74 plates. Lettered "Pembroke Marbles."


CRUIKSHANK, BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY. The Comic Almanack for 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1843. London. 12mo. 4 vols.

—— Bee and the Wasp, The; a Fable in Verse. London, 1832. 12mo.


——— Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Aera to the close of the Reign of Elizabeth, and an Historical Account of Master and Free Masons. London, 1833. Royal 8vo. (2 copies.)

——— Historical Remarks on Statuary and Sculpture. London, 1812. Imp. 8vo. Plates. B.

Vol. I. only; Vol. II. was not published.
CRUIKSHANK—DOUCE.


DAVY, HENRY. Etchings illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk. *Southwold, printed Ipswich, 1827*. Folio. B.


From the "Archæologia" of the Society of Antiquaries. "Illustrated with numerous additional plates, drawings, tracings, etc., of paper marks, with notices of the periods in which they were used, by Craven Ord, Esq. 45 plates, drawings, and tracings, including a blank sheet original paper mark; also a slip at bottom of page 6."—*MS. note on flyleaf*.


2.
ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

DOUCE, FRANCIS. Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners. London, 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


ENGLAND, THOMAS R. Short Memoir of an antique Medal bearing the representation of the Head of Christ and a Hebrew inscription, found near Cork. *London*, 1819. 8vo.


ETCHINGS. An Album so lettered and containing 18 etchings of heads and full-length figures. 4to.

—— Album of Etchings of Cattle after Potter by De Bye; of Sheep after Berchem by De Bye; and of Goats after Potter by De Bye and Visseler; and of various animals by Schwinckhardt. Small 4to. Red morocco.


The Economy of Monastic Life as it existed in England. A Poem, with philosophical and archæological illustrations. Glocester, no date. 4to. (2 copies.)


This copy contains a dedication plate to Sir Joseph Banks; twenty-one plates of Pavements and six plates of Glass; a List of these plates and of Subscribers; also the prospectus or advertisement descriptive of plates 1, 2, 11, 20, 21, printed at Hull, and of plate 12, printed at Cambridge.

A full account of this work of Fowler's is given by Lord Crawford in his "Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collections and Notes. No. 2." He makes the entire work consist of 4 volumes with 114 plates, issued from 1796 to 1829, and says: "These plates were issued separately from the first without order, and it was not until 27 subjects had appeared that Fowler on Oct. 1, 1804, thought of
FOWLER, WILLIAM—continued.

...gathering them into a volume and dedicating them to Sir Joseph Banks. About the end of the year 1809 another volume was completed, called an Appendix to the former and containing 27 engravings. In April, 1824, a second Appendix was completed, containing 26 plates. All these were actually published for sale, but, in addition to them, Fowler produced many other plates which were struck off merely for his own amusement or to be presented to private friends. These are now of excessive rarity." Lord Crawford arranges the plates, not in Fowler’s order, but under subjects, viz., 2 dedication plates, 1 portrait, 29 mosaic pavements, 54 stained glass, 7 architectural subjects, 17 ecclesiastical details, 6 miscellaneous; also 25 prospectuses or advertisements.


ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.


GALLERY OF ENGRAVINGS, THE. London [1844-46]. 4to. 3 vols.

GALLERY OF MODERN BRITISH ARTISTS. London, 1834. 4to. Plates.

GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. Princely Pleasures, with the Masque intended to have been presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575, with an introductory Memoir and Notes. London, 1821. Small 8vo. Calf.

GEMS. Engravings from antique Gems. Small 4to. B.

GERSAINT. Catalogue and Description of the Etchings of Rembrandt, with additions by Helle and Glomy. London, 1752. 12mo. B.


[GODEFROY, F.? ] Recueil d'Estampes representant les
différents evenemens de la guerre qui a procure l'independance
aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique. 4to.

Contains 15 plates and maps; no letterpress. Plate No. 2,
"Origine de la Revolution," is wanting.

12mo.

GORLÆUS, ABRAHAM. Dactyliotheca. [Delft, 1601 ?]
Small 4to. Engraved title, portrait, and plates.

GOUGH, RICHARD. Catalogue of his Prints, Drawings,
Coins . . . sold by Auction, 1810. [London, 1810.]
8vo.

—— Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to
illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits,
and Arts, at the different periods from the Norman
Conquest to the Seventeenth Century. London, 1786-
96. Folio. 2 vols. in 5. Russia.

A perfect and spotless copy. Vol. II., Part I., contains a leaf,
a 4, of errata.

—— Account of a rich Illuminated Missal executed for
John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry

Second edition.—Continuation by Mark Noble. To-

—— Fourth edition, with the Continuation. London,
1804-6. 8vo. 7 vols. Calf.


Index to the Biographical History of England, interleaved with MS. notes. 8vo.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gunn, John</td>
<td>An Historical Enquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland</td>
<td>Edinburgh, 1807</td>
<td>4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haggitt, John</td>
<td>Two Letters on Gothic Architecture</td>
<td>Cambridge, 1813</td>
<td>8vo. Plates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harford, John S.</td>
<td>Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti</td>
<td>London, 1858</td>
<td>8vo. 2 vols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two titles and text in Latin and French. Portrait inserted.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


HAYTER, CHARLES. Introduction to Perspective, Drawing and Painting. Third edition. London, 1820. 8vo. B.


HEWITT, I. Chart of Ancient Armour. London, 1847. Mounted and folded in royal 8vo. size, with two copies of descriptive letterpress in 12mo. B.


HOGARTH, WILLIAM. The Graphic Works of, consisting of 260 engravings by Thomas Cook. London, 1813. 4to. B.


and HOLLAR, W[ENCESLAUS]. The Dance of Death. No place or date. Small square 8vo. Plates with descriptive letterpress. Calf. B.
HAWKINS—HOPE. 363


Title and dedication to King James, 2 ff.; Præfatio, 2 ff.; Post-præfatio, 3 pp.; “T. D. Sacrae Theologiae Baccalaureus,” etc., 1 p.; “Ejusdem T. D. in laudem operis,” etc., 1 f.; Latin lines signed “I. Gruterus,” 1 f.; “Encomium Operis,” etc., 1 f., followed by two other leaves of Latin verses; on the verso of the last is the portrait of Henry VIII.; A-V in sixes; “Nomina,” etc., 1 f.

Most of the portraits are printed in the letterpress; but the “Tomb of Q. Elizabeth” and the portraits of Frobisher, Sir J. Harrington, and Bishop Bale are separate plates, and are placed respectively between signatures C v-vi, H vi-I, M-M ii, O iv-O v.

HOLLAND, JOHN. Cruciana, illustrations of the Cross of Christ and Symbols derived from it. Liverpool, 1835. 12mo. Vellum.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. An Album of Prints by Hollar. Folio. Vellum.

HOLLIIS, THOMAS, and HOLLIIS, GEORGE. Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. London, 1840-42. Royal 4to. 6 parts in 1 vol. Plates, some coloured; no letterpress.


HOUBRAKEN, ARNOLD. Groote Schouburgh der Nederlandsche Konsttchilders en Schilderessen. *In s'Gravenhage, 1753.* Small 8vo. 3 vols. *Plates.* B.


L., J. B. Story of the Common Willow-pattern Plate. Small 8vo. (Excerpt from a Magazine. ? title.) B.


Laneham, Robert. Letter describing the Pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575, with an introductory Preface and Notes. London, 1821. Small 8vo. B.

[La Perrière, Guillaume de.] Le Theatre des Bons Engës, auquel sont contenuz cent Emblemes. Avec privilege. On les vend à Paris en la rue neufue nostre Dame à L'enseigne sainct Iehan Baptiste, pres Saincte Geneuiefue des ardens. [1539.] Engraved title; engravings of emblems; the text (in verse) within ornamental borders.—Corrozet, Gilles. Hecatomgraphie. C'est à dire les descriptions de cêt figures & hystoires,
La Perrière—continued.


La Perrière: Title and preliminary matter, A-A vi recto; le Theatre, A vi verso-O iii.

Corrozet: Title and preliminary matter, A-A iii recto; Hecatomgraphie, A iii verso-O v.

LELAND, JOHN. Collectanea, by Thomas Hearne. Editio altera. Londini, 1774. 8vo. 6 vols. (With the Appendices.)


Contains the leaf of Errata, the Regestum, etc., dated 1717, and the Appendix, with separate pagination and title dated 1719.


MARRYAT—MIRYS.


Milner, John. Dissertation on the modern style of altering ancient Cathedrals as exemplified in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. *Winchester*, 1811. 4to. B.


3 B


MOORE, JAMES. List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. London, 1798. 8vo.


Separate titles, all engraved, for Altus, Bassus, Quintus, Sextus, Cantus, Tenor.


NAYLER, SIR GEORGE. The Coronation of King George the Fourth. London, 1837. Imp. folio. Coloured plates. B.

NEEDLE-WORK, THE ART OF; including Notices of ancient historical Tapestries. London, 1840. 8vo. B.


Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus, or the Severall Habits of English Women, from the Nobilitie to the contry Woman, as they are in these times, 1640. London, 1642. 12mo. B.

No letterpress; 26 plates by Hollar.


NIXON—PALMER.

Owen, Hugh. Two Centuries of Ceramic Art in Bristol, being a History of the Manufacture of "The True Porcelain" by Richard Champion. Privately printed, Gloucester, 1873. 4to. Engravings.


Separate title and pagination to each Part and to the Appendix.

P., F. E. Tract upon Tomb-Stones. Rugeley, 1843. 8vo. Plates.

Painters. The True Effigies of the most eminent Painters and other famous Artists that have flourished in Europe, with an Account of . . . their Lives and Works. [F'Antwerpen, Meyssens] 1694. Folio. Calf.

Engraved title, f'Antwerpen, without date, and another engraved title, "Illustrium quos Belgium habuit Pictorum Effigies ad vivum accurate delineatae." Antverpiae, apud Theodorum Galleæm, also without date.

The present copy contains the following portraits: Nos. 1-6, 8-11, 13-18, 20-27, 29, 31, 32, 35-39, 41, 43-49, 52, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63-69, 71, 72, 74-88, 90, 92-94, 96, 98-102, 105, 106, 109-116, 118, 120; RCIAHDR CLOILN not numbered; Adriaen Brower numbered XXI.; Nicolaus Bruyant not numbered; allegorical figure of Rome not numbered.


—— Another copy. B.


PEGGE, SAMUEL. Curialia, an Historical Account of some Branches of the Royal Household. London, 1791. 4to. B.

Imperfect, containing the first part only. The complete work is in five parts, 1791-1806; most of the two last were burnt in a fire at the printer's.
PARIS—PLANCHÉ.

PEGGE, SAMUEL. Curialia Miscellanea, or Anecdotes of Old Times; Regal, Noble, Gentilitial, and Miscellaneous. Westminster, 1818. 8vo. Portrait. B.


PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH. A History of Egyptian Mummies . . . . and Observations on the Mummies of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians, Burman Priests, etc. London, 1834. 4to. Plates. B.


PLANCHÉ, J. R. Costume of Shakspeare’s As You Like It. London, 1825. 12mo. Coloured plates. B.

—— Costume of Shakspeare’s Hamlet. London, 1825. 12mo. Coloured plates. B.

—— Costume of Shakspeare’s King Henry the Fourth. London, 1824. 12mo. Coloured plates. B.

—— Costume of Shakspeare’s King John. London, 1823. 12mo. Coloured plates. B.

—— Costume of Shakspeare’s Othello and Merchant of Venice. London, 1825. 12mo. Coloured plates. B.
PLANCHÉ, J. R. History of British Costume. London, 1834. 12mo. B.

Another copy. Calf. B.


PRICE, LAKE. Interiors and Exteriors in Venice. No place or date. Royal folio. Plates. B.

PLANCHÉ—PUGIN.

PRINT COLLECTOR, THE. London, 1844. Small 4to. B.


Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy. London, no date. Royal folio. B.

Facsimiles of Sketches made in Flanders and Germany. No place or date. Royal folio. B.

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS. Architecture of the Middle Ages. Continuation by Thomas Larkins Walker. Parts II. and III. London, 1837-8. 4to. B.


PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY. Designs for Iron and Brass Work. London, 1836. 4to. Plates; no letterpress. B.
ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.

Pugin, Augustus Welby. Details of antient Timber Houses of the 15th and 16th Centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Beauvais, Gisors, Abbeville, Strasbourg, etc. [London] 1836. 4to. B.

Engraved title and 21 plates. No letterpress.


To be complete, this work should be in 3 vols., Monaci, 1615-27, containing 60, 44, and 20 plates respectively.


Vol. I. has 59 plates and 2 plates in the text; Vol. II., 43 plates; Vol. III., 23 plates. There is also an engraved title to each volume.


—— Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc. First series. London, 1841.


Roman Wall. History of the Picts or Romano-British Wall. London, 1849. 8vo. B.

RUDING, ROGERS. Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies from the earliest period to the end of the fiftieth year of King George III. London, 1817. 4to. 3 vols.—Supplement. London, 1819. 4to. 1 vol.—Plates. 1 vol. Together 5 vols.


—— Cambridge School of Art; Inaugural Address, Oct. 29, 1858. Cambridge, 1858. 12mo.


RUSKIN, JOHN. The Queen of the Air. London, 1869. Small 8vo.


— Unto This Last. London, 1862. Small 8vo.


SCATCHERD, NORRISON. Dissertation on Ancient Bridges and Bridge Chapels, especially Wakefield Bridge. London, printed Leeds, 1828. 8vo.

SCHŒPFFLIN, JOHANN DANIEL. Vindiciæ Celticæ. Argentarati, 1754. Small 4to.

MS. Notes.

REgistrum huius operis libri chronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab inicio müdi vsq3 nuc temporis, 1 leaf; Tabula, 24 leaves; 1 leaf blank; Liber chronicarum as above, sig. a recto; Epitome operū sex dierum de mundi fabrica, a verso and a iij recto; a full-page woodcut of the Almighty, a iij verso; The work, a iij. Folio clxi is numbered clx, and clxii is numbered clxi; folio ccxviii follows clxxvi, then ccxix, clxxix, clxxx-cccliii, ccix, ccv-ccxvii, clxxvii, ccxviii, cccxcccxxviii. Colophon on ccxciii: Completo in famosissima Nurembergensi vrbe Operi de hystorijs et atū müdi. ac descriptione vrbiām. felix imponitur finis. Collectum breui tempore Aurilio doctoris Hatmanni Schedel. qua fieri potuit diligentia. Anno christi Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo-tertio. die quarto mensis iunij.

Deo igitur optimo. sint laudes
infinite in scl'a seculoru. Amen.


Almost all the copies of this book were burnt in the fire at Nichols the printer's. There is another copy bound with the "Antiquarian Repertory."


SCHENDEL—SHAW.


Sharp, Thomas. A Dissertation on the Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry. Coventry, 1825. 4to. Plates.


— Another copy. B.


— Specimens of Ornaments and Decorations of the Age of Louis XIV. [*London*] no date. 4to. B. Imperfect; 15 plates only.


SMITH, CHARLES JOHN. Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of original documents, scenes of remarkable events and interesting localities. *London, 1840.* 4to. B. This work is almost entirely composed of engravings.
SHAW—STOTHARD.

SMITH, HORATIO. Festivals, Games and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. London, 1831. Small 8vo. B.

SMITH, JAMES. Specimens of Ancient Carpentry, Framed Roofs, etc. [London, no date.] 4to. 36 plates without letterpress.


STATUÆ ANTIQUÆ elegantiores, in variis Romanorum Palatiis asservatae. Roma, 1786. 4to. Plates.

ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.


Inserted at the end are parts of Charles Knight's "London," with articles on Strawberry Hill.

Street, George Edmund. Brick and Marble in the Middle Ages: Notes of a Tour in the North of Italy. London, 1858. 8vo. Illustrations.


Tanner, Thomas (Bishop of St. Asaph). Notitia Monastica, or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars in England and Wales; and of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. London, 1744. Folio. Portrait. Calf.


Topham, John. Description of an Antient Picture in Windsor Castle, representing the Embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520, preparatory to his Interview with Francis I. London, 1781. 4to. Plates.


Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique, ou Recueil général de Médailles, Monnaies, Pierres gravées, Bas-reliefs, etc., tant anciens que modernes, gravé par les procédés de M. Achille Collas, sous la direction de M. Paul Delaroche [et autres]. Paris, 1834. Folio. Plates.

A portion only of the entire work, which is in 22 vols.

Turner, T. Hudson. Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England from the Conquest to the End of the
ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.

Turner, T. Hudson—continued.


——— An Attempt to ascertain the Situation of the ancient Clausentum. London, 1792. 4to.


ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY.


Weaver, R. Monumenta Antiqua. London, 1840. 8vo.


West, Benjamin, Gallery of Pictures painted by; engraved in outline by Henry Moses. No place or date. Folio.

Westmacott, C. M. British Galleries of Painting and Sculpture. London, 1824. 8vo.


WILLIS, R. Remarks on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, especially in Italy. *Cambridge*, 1835. 8vo. *Plates*. B.

WILMSHURST, THOMAS, Historical Outline of a Painted Window of the Tournament of the Field of the Cloth of Gold by; from an original sketch by R. T. Bone, and now exhibiting at 15, Oxford Street. *London* [1830]. Small 8vo. *Folding plate*.

[WILSON, THOMAS.] The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular view to St. Margaret, Westminster. *Oxford*, 1761. 4to. B.

WINKELMANN, JOHANN. Histoire de l'Art de l'Antiquité, traduite par Huber. *Leipzig*, 1781. 4to. 3 vols. B.


WINSTON, CHARLES. Introduction to the Study of Painted Glass. *Oxford*, 1849. 8vo. B.

WOODBURN. Gallery of Rare Portraits. London, 1816. Folio. Large Paper, with the additional plates.

Inserted are the portraits of Sir James Thornhill, Ladies Arundell and Mowbray, Mrs. Tradescant, Olcorn and others (2 copies), all on small paper; also a copy of the original print of Sir Matthew Lister.


YOUNG, JOHN. Catalogue de la Collection de Tableaux de feu M. Jean Jules Angerstein. Londres, 1823. 4to. Plates.

WISE—ZOEGA.


—— Catalogue of the Pictures at Leigh Court, Bristol. London, 1822. Royal 4to. B.

YOUNG, THOMAS. An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. London, 1823. 8vo.

[ZOEGA, GIORGIO.] Numi Aegyptii Imperatorii prostantes in Museo Borgiano Velitris. Roma, 1787. 4to. Plates. B.
HISTORY.

GENERAL.

ALISON, SIR ARCHIBALD. History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution, 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815. *Edinburgh*, 1844. 8vo. 10 vols. B.


—— Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Froissart, to which is added some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle in the Elizabethan Library at Breslau, by Thomas Johnes. Hafod Press, 1810. 4to.


MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER. Miscellaneous Anecdotes illustrative of the Manners and History of Europe during the Reigns of Charles II., James II., William III., and Anne. London, 1811. 8vo.


MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAND DE. Chronicles, translated by Thomas Johnes. At the Hafod Press, 1809. 4to. 5 vols. of text, and 1 vol. of plates. B.

NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS. Notitia Historica, Tables, Calendars . . . for the use of Historians. London, 1824. Small 8vo. B.

PARIVAL, J. The History of this Iron Age, wherein is set down the true State of Europe as it was in the Year 1500. Rendred into English by B. Harris. London, 1656. Small folio. Plates. Calf. B.


SMYTH, WILLIAM. Lectures on Modern History. London, printed Chiswick, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


BENSON, WILLIAM. Letter to Sir Jacob Bankes, by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd, concerning the late Minehead Doctrine established by a Parliament of Sweden. Twelfth edition. London, 1711. 12mo. B.


BLUNT, J. J. History of the Christian Church during the first Three Centuries. London, 1836. 8vo.


BROWNE, THOMAS. Story of the Ordination of our first Bishops in Elizabeth's reign at the Nag's Head Tavern. London, 1731. 8vo. Calf. B.


B[URTON], H[ENRY]. The Baiting of the Pope's Bull. 
London, by W. I., 1627. Small 4to. B.

BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and 

BUTLER, CHARLES. The Book of the Roman Catholic 
Church. London, 1825. 8vo. Calf. B.

CASSAN, STEPHEN HYDE. Lives of the Bishops of Bath 
Calf.

——— Lives and Memoirs of the Bishops of Sherborne and 
Salisbury. Salisbury, 1824. 8vo. Calf. B.

——— The Lives of the Bishops of Winchester. London, 
printed Frome, 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.


CHURCH HISTORIANS OF ENGLAND, edited by Joseph 
Stevenson. London, 1853-70. 8vo. 8 vols.

CLARKE, SAMUEL. A General Martyrologie, containing a 
Collection of all the greatest Persecutions . . . . from 
the Creation to our Present Times. . . . Third edition. 
London, 1677. Portrait and engravings.—A Relation of 
the Distressed State of the Church of Christ professing 
the Protestant Religion in Lithuania. London, 1676.— 
A Martyrologie containing a Collection of all the Per- 
secutions [of] the Church of England . . . . to the end 
Clarke, Samuel—continued.


Imperfect. Wants title and first leaf. The latter has been supplied in manuscript.


The eighth edition and the last printed in black letter.

Another copy of Vol. III. only, and that imperfect. Calf.


Title printed in red and preceded by a folding leaf, also printed in red, with a "List of Martyrs contained in this volume."


OWEN, LEWIS. The Unmasking of all popish Monks, Friers and Jesuits. London, 1628. Small 4to.
MARTYRS—QUAKERS.


—— Anabaptisticum et Enthusiasticum Pantheon und Geistliches Rüst-Hauss wider die Alten Quacker und Neuen Frey-Geister Welche die Kirche Gottes zeithero verunruhiget und bestirmet . . . haben. . . . No place, 1702.—Der Alten und Neuen Schwärmer Widertäuffferischer Geist . . . Cothen, 1701. Portraits and 2 full-page engravings in 3 and 6 compartments respectively.—
Quakers—continued.


STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN (Dean of Westminster). Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. London, 1863-76. 8vo. 3 vols. B.


TALON, NICOLAS. The Holy History, translated by the Marquess of Winchester. London, 1653. Small 4to. B.


Engraved title and engravings. Separate titles, dated 1702, to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd parts of the Life of Jesus, and to the Lives of the Apostles.


HISTORY; ANcient.


Ancient History.


HISTORY; ENGLISH.

THIRLWALL, CONNOP (Bishop of St. David's). History of Greece. London, 1835-44. 12mo. 8 vols. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.)

TREVOR, GEORGE. Rome, from the Fall of the Western Empire. London [1868]. 8vo.

ENGLISH HISTORY.


—An Act for setting apart Thursday the Thirtieth day of January 1650 for a Day of Publique Thanksgiving, together with a Declaration of the Grounds and Reasons thereof. London, 1650.—The Government of the Commonwealth . . . as it was publickly declared at Westminster the 16 Day of December, 1653. London, 1653.

—An Act for the Better Observation of the Lords-Day, At the Parliament begun at Westminster 17 Sept. 1656. London, 1657.—An Act and Declaration touching several Acts and Ordinances made since the twen-
HISTORY; ENGLISH.

acts of parliament—continued.

tenth of April 1653 and before the Third of September 1654, etc. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th Sept. 1656. London, 1657.—His Majesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects December 26, 1662. London, 1662. Bound together in 1 vol. Small folio. B.


—— Memoirs of the Court of King James the First. London, 1822. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.

—— Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. London, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


Bassompierre, Francis, Marshal de. Memoirs of Embassy to the Court of England in 1626. Translated with Notes. London, 1819. 8vo. B.


Memoirs of the Life of Mary, Queen of Scots.
London, 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.


[Blount, —.] Boscobel, the History of his sacred Majesties most miraculous preservation after the battle of Worcester, 3 Sept. 1651, introduc'd by an exact Relation of that Battle. London, 1660. 12mo. Portrait of Charles II.

Reprint. London, 1832. 12mo. B.


Another copy. Calf. B.

Bromley, Sir George, Bart. Collection of Royal Letters by Charles I. and II., James II., King and Queen of Bohemia, etc., from 1619 to 1665. London, 1787. 8vo. Portraits. B.

Brooke, Ralph. A Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles and Viscounts of this Realme of England since the Norman Conquest to this present yeere 1622. Together with their Armes. No place, 1622. Small folio. Title in woodcut border; coats of arms.
BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Historical Sketches of Statesmen in the time of George III. *London*, 1853. 12mo.  6 vols. in 3.  B.


CATALOGUE of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. *London*, printed for Thomas Dring, 1655. 12mo. *Calf*.  B.


The Porvtraictvre (sic) of his sacred majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. Together with his Maiesties Praiers delivered to Doctor Juxon immediatly before His death. Also His Maiesties Reasons Against the pretended Jurisdiction of the high Court of Justice, which he intended to deliver in Writing on Monday January 22, 1648. Rom. 8. More than Conquerour, &c. Bone agere, & mali pati, Regium est. MDC.XLIX.


CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON. Divi Britannici, being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle from the Year of the World 2855 unto the Year of Grace 1660. London, 1675. Folio. Coats of arms. Calf.


CLARKE, J. S. Life of James II. London, 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

[COTTON, SIR ROBERT BRUCE, BART.] Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third. Presented to King James, 1627. (Reprint of 100 copies; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1817.) Small 8vo.


Only 2 vols. of "Reign of George III."


Vol. I. only. Vol. II. was not published.


DYING SPEECHES and Behaviour of State Prisoners executed the last 300 years. London, 1720. Small 8vo.

[Eglesfield, Fr.]. Monarchy revived; the personal History of Charles II. London, 1822. 8vo.
CLARENDON—ENGLAND.


England, Kings of—continued.

(Pp. 703-734).—... Earls of Shrewsbury... (Pp. 735-754).—... Earls of Kent... (Pp. 755-822).—... Earls of Leicester... (Pp. 823-874).—... Earls of Nottingham and Derby... (Pp. 875-896).—... Earls of Huntingdon... (Pp. 897-934).—... Earls of Lincoln... (Pp. 935-952).—... Marquesses and Earls of Winchester, Wilshire (sic) and Bath... (Pp. 953-972).—... Earls of Rutland... (Pp. 973-1004).—... Earls of Worcester... (Pp. 1005-1016).—... Earls of Northampton and Southampton... (Pp. 1017-1031).—... Earls of Salisbury... (Pp. 1032-1078).—... Earls of Pembroke... (Pp. 1079-1114).—... Earls Rivers, Kendall, Albemarle, Bridgewater, Montgomery... (Pp. 1115-1130).—Errata, 1 f. London, Printed by William Jaggard, M.Dc.x. [1610.] Folio. Woodcuts of coats of arms.


England’s Triumph; an Account of the Rejoicings which have lately taken place in London and elsewhere, including the Restoration of Louis XVIII., the Proclamation of Peace, etc. London, 1814. 8vo. B.

England’s Worthies under whom all the civill and bloody Warres since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647 are related. London, 1647. (Reprint 1817). 12mo. Portraits.


B.
Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of government in a Conference had at White-Hall with Oliver Cromwel. *London*, 1679. 12mo. *Calf.*


Largest Paper, with many portraits and plates inserted.

**Freeman, Edward Augustus.** English Towns and Districts. *London*, 1883. 8vo. B.


Engraving of heads of sovereigns and map of the British Islands. Inserted at the end is another title dated 1666.


——— Another copy, with the edges uncut, but wanting the portrait.


GRAFTON, RICHARD. Chronicle, or History of England, to which is added his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, 1189-1558. London, 1809. 4to. 2 vols.


GILDA—HARINGTON. 419


HALL, EDMUND. Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry IV. to the end of the Reign of Henry VIII. London, 1809. 4to.


HALSTEAD, CAROLINE A. Life of Margaret Beaufort, Mother of Henry VII. London, 1839. 8vo.

HARDYNG, JOHN. The Chronicle of; with the Continuation by Richard Grafton. London, 1812. 4to.


HITCHCOCK, ROBERT. A Pollitique Platt for the honour of the Prince, the greate profite of the publique state, relief of the poore, preseruation of the riche, reformation of Roges and Idle persones, and the wealthe of thousandes that knowes not howe to liue. Written for an New-yeses gift to Engalnde, and the inhabitantes thereof; by R. H., late of Cauersfeelde in the Countie of Buckyngham, Gentleman. Imprinted at London by Ihon Kyngston. 1 Januarie 1580. Small 4to. Black Letter. Title in woodcut border with arms on verso. 2 folding plates of fishing operations.


—— Wolsey the Cardinal and his Times. London, 1824. 8vo. Calf. B.


IMPEACHMENTS. The Case of the Impeached Lords, Commons and Citizens truely stated. No place, 1648. Small 4to.

IRISH MASSACRE set in a clear light, The; wherein Mr. Baxter's account of it . . . and the abridgement by Dr. Calamy are considered, with two letters from Mr. Chandler, dissenting teacher in Bath, to the Rev. Thomas Cart, with his replies. Second edition. London, 1715. 4to. B.


James VI. (King of Scotland). Historie and Life of King James the Sext, edited by M. L. Edinburgh, 1804. 8vo.


—— History of England comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht. *London*, 1870. 8vo. B.


MERCURIUS RUSTICUS, or the Countries Complaint of the barbarous Outrages committed by the Sectaries of this late flourishing Kingdom. Together with a brief Chronology of the Battels, Sieges, Conflicts . . . from the beginning of this unnatural War to the 25th of March, 1646. *London*, 1685. *Engraved title.*—Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint of the
Sacrileges . . . committed by the Schismatiques on the Cathedral Churches of this Kingdom. *London, 1685.* (By B. Ryves.) (Title and preface, 7 pp.; Mercurius Rusticus, etc., pp. 116-165.)—Querela Cantabrigiensis, a Remonstrance by way of Apologue for the banished members of the University of Cambridge. *London, 1685.* (By J. Barwick.) (Title and preliminary matter, 13 pp.; Querela, etc., pp. 178-210; Mercurius Rusticus, etc., pp. 211-216.)—Mercurius Belgicus, a briefe Chronology of the Battels . . . from the beginning of this Rebellion to the 25th of March, 1646. With a Catalogue of the Persons of Quality slain on both sides. *No place, 1685.* (No pagination; title and preface, 2 leaves; Memorable Occurrences, sigs. Y-Z 8, Aa-CC 2, C 3, Cc 4; Tables to Mercurius and Querela, 4 leaves; General Bill of Mortality or Brief Martyrology, 4 leaves; Catalogue of Heads of Colleges . . . of the University of Cambridge . . . ejected, plundered, imprisoned or banished . . . 4 leaves.) In 1 vol. Small 8vo. *Calf.*

*Engraved title, 1 leaf; Title, 1 leaf; Preface, 6 leaves; Mercurius Rusticus, pp. 1-206; Title (Mercurius, Cathedral Churches), 1 leaf; Preface, 3 pp.; Mercurius, pp. 116-165.*


MERCURIUS—POPISH PLOT. 425

NAUNTON, SIR ROBERT. The Court of Queen Elizabeth, originally written by Sir J. N. under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia," with Additions by James Caulfield. London, 1814. 4to. Portraits.

Engraving of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Fotheringhay, inserted.


NICOLAS, NICHOLAS HARRIS. Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII. London, 1827. 8vo. B.

NOBLE, MARK. Memoirs of the Protectorate House of Cromwell. Birmingham, 1784. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

PARLIAMENT. A Second Narrative of the late Parliament (so called) . . . . Printed in the fifth year of England's Slavery under its New Monarchy. No place, 1658. Small 4to.


POPISH PLOT. Life and Death of Captain William Bedloe, one of the chief discoverers of the Popish Plot. London, 1681. Small 8vo. Calf.


31
POPISH PLOT—RAPIN.


PRESTWICH, SIR J. Respublica, a Display of the Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Commonwealth under Oliver Cromwell. London, 1787. 4to.


Title in red and black, and a second title in black only. The first title is followed by Stephen Whatley's dedication to William of Orange.


—— Maps to Rapin's History. Folio.


Regicides. An exact and most impartial Accomp't of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgment (according to Law) of twenty-nine Regicides, the Murtherers of his late Sacred Majesty. . . . Begun at Hicks-Hall on Tuesday, the 9th of October, 1660, and continued (at the Sessions House in the Old Bayley) untill Friday the nineteenth of the same Moneth. . . . London, 1660. Small 4to.

Between pp. 148 and 153 is inserted the following MS. note: "There is nothing wanting in this place. The irregularity both in the signature and in the paging is an error of the Printer, and was no doubt occasioned by the latter part of the work commencing with p. 153 having been put to press before the preceding part, which did not extend to that page by half a sheet. In the large paper copies the half sheet of signature V ending with page 143 in the small paper was reset so as to form a whole sheet ending with page 152, by which means the paging in those copies is made regular."


RYE HOUSE PLOT. True Account and Declaration of the Conspiracy to assassinate King Charles II. at the Rye House. Fourth edition. In the Savoy, 1696. Small 8vo. Folding plate. B.


S., J. Life of Sir Thomas Smith, principal Secretary of State to Edward the Sixth and Elizabeth. London, 1698. Small 8vo. Portrait, folding map and tables. Calf. B.


HISTORY; ENGLISH.


[STACE, MACHELL.] Cromwelliana. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, 1642-1658; with a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. Westminster, 1810. Small folio. Portraits. Russia.

——— Another copy.

STATE PAPERS, Calendar of. Domestic Series; Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-1580. London, 1856. Imp. 8vo.


Engraved title and Epistle dedicatory mended. Imperfect, but completed from another edition on smaller paper.


SMOLLETT—TRIALS.


TREVOR, ARTHUR. Life and Times of William the Third. *London*, 1835. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

TRIALS. Historical Account of all the Tryals and Attainders of High Treason from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. [to 1684]. *London*, 1716. 12mo. B.


TURNER, SHARON. History of England during the Middle Ages. *London*, 1823. 3 vols. B.


—— History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. *London*, 1829. 4to. B.

TYLER, J. ENDELL. Henry of Monmouth; Memoirs of Henry V. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


WELWOOD, JAMES. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the Revolution in 1688. Sixth edition. London, 1718. 12mo. B.


WRIGHT, MICHAEL. An Account of his Excellence Roger Earl of Castlemaine’s Embassy from James II. to His Holiness Innocent XI. Published formerly in Italian and now made English. London, 1688. Folio. Plates. Calf. B.

WRIGHT, THOMAS. England under the House of Hanover, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the Day. London, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. Illustrations. B.

—— Queen Elizabeth and her Times. London, 1838. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

YONGE, WILLIAM. England’s Shame, or the Unmasking of a politick Atheist, being a fresh and faithful Relation of the Life and Death of that grand Impostor, Hugh Peters. London, 1663. 24mo. Frontispiece.
FOREIGN HISTORY.

B.

B.


CRONYCKE, Die, van Hollant, Zeelant ende Vrieslant beghinnende van Adams tijden tot den Jare MCCCCC Ende XVIII. Tot Delf, by Aelbrecht Heyndricxs, 1591.
ASSIGNY—FREER.

CRONYCKE—continued.


The Address to the Reader on verso of first title is dated from Dordrecht, April 1 (no year). A slip has been pasted over this. On the first title is a portrait of Dirck, Count of Holland; on the second, a portrait of the Emperor (?), not named; on the third, a portrait of Philip II. (?), not named. The Preface to the second part is signed Ellert de Veer, and dated from Amsterdam, May 31, 1591.

DUNLOP, JOHN. Memoirs of Spain, 1621-1700. Edinburgh, 1834. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


[FISHER, P.] Epinicion, vel Elogium Lodovici XIII., Galliæ et Navaræ Regis pro Victoriis in Flandria, præcipue pro Reductione Dunkirk. No place or date. Small folio. Title and text within engraved borders. Portrait of Louis XIV. and Cardinal Mazarin. B.

FRANCIS I. (King of France), Life and Times of. London, 1829. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.

GOUDEMETZ, H. Judgment and Execution of Louis XVI., King of France. No place or date. 8vo. B.


HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON. Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Translated by Helen Maria Williams. London, 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.

JAMES, GEORGE PAYNE RAINSFORD. History of Charlemagne. *London*, 1832. 8vo.


MAHON, LORD. Spain under Charles II., or Extracts from the Correspondence of the Hon. Alexander Stanhope, British Minister at Madrid, 1600-1699. *London*, 1840. 8vo.


HISTORY; FOREIGN.


[PHILIPPSON, JOANNES, Sleidanus.] A Famouse Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanes Commentaries, concerning the state of Religion and commonwealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift (sic). . . . Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Ihon Daus. Here unto is added also an Apology of the Authoure. [Colophon.] Imprinted at London by Ihon Daye for Abraham Veale and Nicholas England, 1560, the 25 of September. Small folio. Black Letter. Calf.  

Wants the portrait.


Another edition. London, 1826. 12mo. 3 vols. B.


ALLEN, I. N. Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan. London, 1843. 8vo.

ANDERSON, AENEAS. A Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April 1800, on a secret Expedition under the command of Lieut. Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and the subsequent transactions of the Army in the Mediterranean and Egypt to the surrender of Alexandria, with an Account of Malta. London, 1802. 4to. Plan of Malta and engravings. B.


MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.
ALEXANDER—CLARKE.


CHARRON, WILLIAM. Description of the Freedom Box voted by the City of London to the Hon. Augustus Keppel, Admiral of the Blue. To which is prefixed a succinct Account of his Public Services. *London [1779].* 4to. *Coloured plates.* *Red morocco.*

Inserted is a folding plan of "The Sea Engagement fought July 27, 1778, between the British Fleet commanded by Admiral Keppel and the French Fleet under ye Comte d'Orvilliers, the Comte Du Chassaut and the Due de Chartres. This engagement happened between Ushant and the Scilly Islands. [By an Officer.] *London, 1778.*"


DEATH, WILLIAM. Genuine and faithfull Narrative of the unfortunate Captain W. D., commander of the Terrible privateer, who on the 23rd December last engaged the Great Alexander from St. Domingo bound to Nantz . . . and was taken by the Vengeance privateer and carried into St. Maloes. London, 1757. Small 8vo.

EVENTFUL LIFE OF A SOLDIER during the late War in Portugal, Spain, and France. By a Sergeant of the XX Regiment of Infantry. Edinburgh, 1827. Small 8vo.


JAMES, WILLIAM. The Naval History of Great Britain from 1793 to 1820. London, 1826. 8vo. 6 vols.


LETTERS FROM SPAIN AND PORTUGAL written during the March of the British Troops under Sir John Moore, by an Officer. London, 1809. 8vo.

LEVER, DARCY. The Young Sea Officer's Sheet-anchor, or Key to the Leading of Rigging and Practical Seamen'ship. London, printed Leeds, 1808. 4to. Plates.

MAITLAND, CAPTAIN FREDERICK L. Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte and his residence on board H.M.S. Bellerophon. London, 1826. 8vo. B.

[MATTHEW, J. M.] Nine Letters from a very young Officer serving in India under the Marquis Cornwallis, containing particulars of the Operations of the Army to the Capture of Bangalore and its subsequent movements to May 28, 1791. London, 1793. 4to.

MEMOIRS RELATING TO THE ROYAL NAVY for the years determin'd December, 1688. London, 1690. Small 8vo. Calf. B.


Another copy.

Napoleon. Copies of original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the Fleet under the command of Admiral Lord Nelson. With an English translation. London, 1798. 8vo. (2 copies.) B.

—— Copies of the Letters and Despatches of the Generals, Ministers, etc., at Paris to Napoleon at Dresden intercepted by the Allies in North Germany. London, 1814. 8vo. B.


—— Campaign in Germany and France, 1813-14. London, 1814. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


SIGNAL BOOK for the Ships of War. *No place or date*. Folio.

- Flags coloured by hand. Inserted is a memorandum as to signalling arrangements addressed to Captain Keppel, *Fortitude*, dated "Royal George, 6th May, 1782," and signed "R. Kempenfeldt."

SIMCOE, LIEUT.-COLONEL. Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year 1777, to the Conclusion of the late American War. *Exeter*, printed for the Author. *No date*. 4to. Plates. B.


HISTORY; MILITARY AND NAVAL.

UBALDINO, PETRUCCIO. Genuine and impartial Narrative of the glorious Victory by her Majesty's Navy over the Armada of Spain, 1588; translated from the Italian by A. Ryther. London, 1740. Small 8vo.

VANE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Lieut.-General (Marquess of Londonderry). Narrative of the War in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. London, 1830. 4to.

WALSH, THOMAS. Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt, including Descriptions of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri. London, 1803. 4to. Plates.


BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, LETTERS, ETC.


—— Continuation of Part I. in sheets, L—2 I.


CHALMERS, ALEXANDER. General Biographical Dictionary, and Index. London, 1812-17. 8vo. 33 vols. B.


DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY, Vols. 1-38. London, 1885-94. 8vo. (To be continued.)


Numerous plates inserted.


Large Paper copy with proofs of the plates.


——— Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper. Chichester, 1803-4. 4to. 3 vols.


PITMAN, HENRY. Relation of the great Sufferings and strange Adventures of H. P., Chyrurgion to the late Duke of Monmouth. . . . London, 1689. Small 4to. B.

PIUS VI., POPE. Historical and philosophical Memoirs of. London, 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


SHEPHERD, WILLIAM. The Life of Poggio Bracciolini. Liverpool, 1802. 4to. Calf. B.


STUKELEY, WILLIAM. An Account of Richard of Cirencester and his Works. London, 1757. 4to. Map. B.

TALFourd, THOMAS NOON. Final Memorials of Charles Lamb. London, 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


TONKEN, JOHN. A True Account of a strange and wonderful Relation of one John Tonken of Pensans in Cornwall, said to be bewitched. London, 1686. Small 4to.


Only 100 copies printed.

THEOLOGY.


Bampton Lectures for 1780 (Bandinel), 1782 (Holmes), 1784 (White), 1785 (Churton), 1786 (Croft), 1787 (Hawkins), 1793 (Williamson), 1794 (Eveleigh), 1795 (Veysie), 1799 (Barrow), 1801 (Faber), 1802 (Nott), 1804 (Laurence), 1807 (Le Mesurier), 1809 (Carwithen), 1810 (Falconer), 1811 (Bidlake), 1812 (Mant), 1814 (Van Mildert), 1816 (Spry), 1817 (Miller), 1819 (Morgan), 1824 (Conybeare), 1825 (Chandler), 1826 (Vaux), 1829 (Burton), 1839 (Conybeare), 1856 (Litton), 1858 (Mansel), 1859 (Rawlinson), 1876 (Alexander). Oxford and London. 8vo. 31 vols.


Bound with this is an imperfect copy of the Book of Common Prayer.

--- Oxford, 1795. 4to.


--- With Commentary by Adam Clarke, LL.D. London, 1817-25. 4to. 8 vols.


--- Another copy. Calf.

--- London, 1862. 4to. Calf.

Arms on sides with "The Gift of Doctor John Hall, late Lord Bishop of Bristol": "Northfield's Trust."


B.

"The Speaker's Commentary."


B.


B.


In contemporary embroidered binding of the style usually attributed to the Nuns of Little Gidding.

THEOLOGY.


The English Hexapla exhibiting the Six important English Translations of the New Testament Scriptures, Wiclif, 1380; Tyndale, 1534; Cranmer, 1539; Genevan, 1557; Anglo-Rhemish, 1582; Authorised, 1611; [with] the original Greek Text. London, 1841. 4to.

Another copy.


Another copy.


Printed in lettres de civilité with musical notation. At the end is "La Forme des Prières eclesiastiques, avec la maniere d'administrer les Sacremens et celebrer le mariage, et la visitation des malades"; also "Le Catechisme."
BIBLE. *Psalter.* Psalmorum Davidis et aliorum propheta-rum libri quinque, vario carminis genere expressi a Th. Beza . . . . accessit paraphrasis poetica authore Georgio Buchanano. *(Title wanting:)* Small 8vo. *Vellum.* B.

---

Psalterium. MS. on vellum of 14th century French execution, containing one full-page illumination and illuminated capitals. Small 4to. *Brown morocco.* B.

---


**BULL, GEORGE (Bishop of St. David’s).** Opera omnia. *Londini,* 1721. Folio. Calf.


---


HORÆ—continued.

bout du pont nostre Dame devant sainct Denis de la chartre: a lenseigne de la Rose. Tout pour le mieulx. 8vo.

Printed on vellum, with woodcut borders and 18 illuminations. The almanack is for the years 1512-24. In red morocco; bound, probably, by Antoine Ruette for Pierre Seguier, Chancellor of France, whose arms are on the sides.

——— Heures à lusaige de Paris tout au long sans rien requérir aucques plusieurs sufrages et oraisons nouvellement imprimes a Paris par Germain hardouyn libraire demourant duët sainct Denis de la chartre alenseigne de la Rose dor. 8vo. Vellum.

Printed on vellum, with illuminated title and 8 miniatures. The almanack is for the years 1522-34.

——— Horæ B. V. M., secundum usum Romanæ Curiae. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 5 full-page illuminations and several borders with flowers, birds, animals, etc. Small 4to. Black morocco.


——— MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with many illuminated borders. 4to. Green velvet.

——— MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 13 large miniatures and many illuminated borders, but not illuminated throughout. 8vo. Green morocco.
HORÆ. Horæ B. V. M. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with illuminated borders and initials. 4to. Green morocco.

— ——, secundum usum Rothomagensem. MS. on vellum, written in Normandy in the 15th century, and containing illuminated borders with arabesques, flowers and animals. The calendar is illustrated with the occupations of the months. 8vo. Red velvet. B.

— ——, secundum ritum monasterii de Doulas. MS. on vellum of 15th century French execution, with 11 large miniatures, in some of which are the arms of the original owner, Argent, a chief gules, a lion rampant vert. 4to. Blue morocco. B.

Probably written in the Abbaye de Doulas in Brittany.

— —— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with 12 large miniatures and several smaller ones; illuminated borders, and the calendar illustrated with the occupations of the months. Small 4to. Brown morocco. B.

— —— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, containing 10 miniatures, and illuminated borders with flowers, birds, animals, etc. Small 4to. Red morocco, with the monogram I. G. on the sides and back. B.

— —— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with 3 full-page illuminations. 4to. Calf, with the initials C. G. on the sides. B.
THEOLOGY.

HORÆ. Horæ B. V. M. MS. of 16th century French execution, with 13 large miniatures, and the calendar illustrated with the occupations of the months. Small 4to. Vellum.


KEELING, WILLIAM. Liturgiae Britannicæ. London, 1842. 8vo.

KITTO, JOHN. Gallery of Scripture. Engravings. London, no date. 4to. 3 vols.

LEGENDÆ. (Begins) Incipit tabula super legēdas. (Colophon) Impressū diligent p me Johez Koelhoff de Lubeck Ciuem sācte felicis q Colonic agrippine. ac eṣūmatū feliciter : Anno salutis ac grē mcccxc i vigilia scīssimov triū Regū. ṭfate Ciuitatis patronov ac ptectov iugit. 4to. Black Letter.

Tabula, 11 ff.; Prologue and subjects of capitula, 1 f.; Legenda i, de adventu Domini, begins on ci; Legenda clxxvii, de Dedicatione templi, ends on N j; De visitatione Marie ad Elizabeth begins on N ij; Legenda de presentatione Marie ends on N v; Martyrologium, a-h viij.


MAP OF MAN'S MISERY, or the Poor Man's Pocket-Book, being a perpetual almanack of spiritual meditations. London, 1690. 12mo.


MISSALE ROMANUM. MS. on vellum, written for Philip Kingston, merchant, of Bristol, 1479. The capitals painted in red and blue. Small 4to. Vellum. B.


——— Lectures on Difficulties felt by Anglicans in submitting to the Catholic Church. London, 1850. 8vo.


THEOLOGY.


—— Another copy. B.


POWELL, T. The Young Mans conflict with and victory over the Devil by Faith, or a true and perfect relation of the Experiences of T. P. . . . London, 1675. 12mo.


At the end are the Services for the Consecrating of Bishops, Priests and Deacons, the Gunpowder Treason, King Charles the Martyr, and the Birth and Return of King Charles II., and on the fly-leaf is written: “Memorandum, Jan. ye 7th, 1699. King William came to Cant. and layd at ye Countesse of Coventry's at ye dungeon (sic; i.e. Dane- John) house and went ye next day back for London ye winde being contrary, being bound to take shipping in the Iland of Thannett to meet the Congressse in Holland, to carry on ye war against the french King.” “Memorandum Octob. 19th, 1691. King Willam (sic) returned from Holland and landed at Marget and came throu Canterbury at ii a (sic) clocke the same day and was carried to Sitten- bourne in the Lord Strangforth coach.”
THEOLOGY.


PRECES. MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, containing a great number of miniatures and borders illuminated with arabesques, figures of men and monsters, etc. Small 4to. Green morocco. B.

—— MS. on vellum of 16th century French execution, with several illuminated borders. Small 4to. Calf. B.


REYNOLDS, EDWARD (Bishop of Norwich). Works. London, 1826. 8vo. 6 vols.
PRAYER—TAYLOR.


Printed in black and red; woodcut on title.


Special title to "Life" dated 1686.


THEOLOGY.


—— Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. London, printed Chiswick, 1840. Small 8vo. B.


BIBLIOGRAPHY AND LITERARY HISTORY.


BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. [*London*] 1802. Folio.


Contains the extra plate of the Presentation in the Temple, Vol. I., p. cxlii, but not "Tom Payne in Spectacles."

—— Bibliomania or Book-Madness. London, 1809. 8vo. Calf. B.

This copy has the words "Book-Madness" on the title-page printed in red.


Interleaved with numerous plates. This copy has the words "Book Madness" on the title printed in red.


Contains the story of Cracherode and the buck-skins, but wants the second title.


IRELAND, WILLIAM HENRY. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, including the tragedy of King Lear and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. London, 1796. Imp. folio. Plates.


—— Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. London, 1812-15. 8vo. 9 vols. B.

Numerous plates inserted, of which there is a MS. list in Vol. I.

ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica; Select List of Works on Sacred Literature. Edinburgh, 1824. 8vo.


SAVAGE, JAMES. The Librarian. London, 1808-1809. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

IRELAND—WOOD.

Prices inserted in MS.

STEPHENS, JAMES FRANCIS. Bibliotheca Stephensiana, being a Catalogue of the Entomological Library of the late J. F. S. London, 1853. 4to.
Proof impression, unbound.


WATT, ROBERT. Bibliotheca Britannica. Edinburgh, 1824. 4to. 4 vols.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.


APOPHTHEGMATA Græca regum et ducum... ex Plutarcho & Diogene Laertio. Cum Latina interpr. Anno M.D.LXVIII. (1568) excudebat Henricus Stephanus, illustris viri Huldrichi Fuggeri typographus. 24mo. Calf. B.
Aeschylus—Curtius.


GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.


HOMERUS. Iliad. Illustrations to Cowper’s Translation of the Iliad. London, 1810. 8vo. 4 parts.


LIVIUS. Historia cum notis Drakenborchii. Oxonii, 1825. 8vo. 4 vols.
LUCANUS. Pharsalia. Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium, 1636. 48mo. Calf. B.

MARTIALIS. Amstelodami, typis Ludovici Elzevirii, 1650. 24mo. Calf. B.

MARULLUS. (Title wanting.)—Secundus, Johannes. Opera. Parisiis, apud Andream Wechelum, 1561. In 1 vol. 32mo. Calf. B.

OVIDIUS. Opera. Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1661. 12mo. 3 vols. Red morocco. B.

Engraved title to Vols. I., III., dated 1661; to Vol. II. dated 1659.

— Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide, gravées sur les desseins des meilleurs peintres français, par le Mire et Basan. Paris, no date. 8vo. Engraved title and plates; no letterpress. B.

PATERCULUS. Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1664. Small 12mo. Engraved title. Calf. B.

PERSIUS. Wedderburn, David. Persius Enucleatus, sive Commentarius in Persium. Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1664. 12mo. B.


PLATO. Opera. Lipsia, 1829. 12mo. 8 vols. Calf. B.


(Junior.) Epistolæ. Oliua Pauli Stephani, 1611. 12mo. Calf.


"Robert Hoblyn Esq., member in this present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1743. He was bred at Eaton. Was afterwards Gent. Commoner of the C. C. C. Oxon. and having sat in two Parliaments for Bristol, retired and in a few years died at his seat Nanswhidden in Cornwall."—MS. note on flyleaf.
GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS.

PRUDENTIUS. Prudentii quae exstant. Amstelodami, apud Danielem Elzevirium, 1667. Small 12mo. Calf. B.

QUINTILIANUS. De Institutione Oratoria, curante Jacobo Ingram. Oxonii, 1809. 8vo.


Another edition. Londini, 1833. 8vo.


SOPHOCLES. Tragœdiae. Recensuit Gulielmus Linwood. Londini, 1846. 8vo. Calf. B.


Xenophon. ΚΥΡΟΤΠΑΙΔΕΙΑΣ Βιβλια α, β, η. De Cyri Institutione Libri I., II., VIII. Lugduni Batavorum, Ex officina Bonaventuræ & Abrahami Elzevir, 1647. 8vo. Vellum.
POETRY.

ADDISON, JOSEPH; GAY, JOHN; SOMERVILLE, WILLIAM. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1859. 8vo.


ANCIENT POETRY. Pieces of Ancient Poetry from Unpublished Manuscripts and Scare Books. Bristol, 1814. Small 4to. (6 copies only printed on blue paper, and 36, of which this is one, on white.)


ADDISON—BEATTIE.


Only 150 copies privately printed.


Etchings by Schiavonetti after Blake; portrait of Blake, and engraved title.

BLOOMFIELD, ROBERT. Poems. London, 1845. 8vo. B.


[BRAIKENRIDGE, ISABELLA M.] The Lady's Bay and other Poems. London, 1853. 12mo. B.


——— Balaustion's Adventure. London, 1871. Small 8vo. B.


—— Strafford, a Tragedy, with Notes by Emily H. Hickey. London, 1884. Small 8vo.


—— Another copy.


POETRY.


BUTLER, SAMUEL. Hudibras, with Annotations by Zachary Grey. Cambridge, 1744. 8vo. 2 vols. Calf. B.


CHURCHILL, CHARLES. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.

BURNS—COWLEY.


Another copy, with plates inserted. *Calf.*


Gilbert, Davies. Ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were sung in the West of England. London, 1822. 8vo.


Only 150 copies privately printed.
GRAY—LANDON.


JOHNSON, SAMUEL; PARNELL, THOMAS; GRAY, THOMAS, and SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. Poetical Works, with Memoirs by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1855. 8vo.


— Samson Agonistes et Comus græce. Interpretatus est Edvardus Greswell. *Oxonii*, 1832. 8vo. B.


Contains all the four vignettes by Turner: the Garden, the Ring, the Nile, the Chaplet.


—— Another edition, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1858. 8vo. 3 vols.
MOORE—ROGERS.


PRIOR, MATTHEW. Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1858. 8vo.


— The Gentle Shepherd. Glasgow, 1797. 24mo.


ROGERS, SAMUEL. Italy. London, printed Chiswick, 1848. Small 8vo.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Poetical Works. Edinburgh, 1830. 12mo. 11 vols.


SCOTTISH MINSTREL, THE; a Selection of Songs of Caledonia adapted for the Voice, German Flute, and Violin. London, 1808. 24mo.


SCOTT—SPENSER.


—and Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1854. 8vo.


—and The Faerie Queene, with an exact collation of the two original editions, a Life and Glossary. London, 1751. 4to. 3 vols. Plates. Calf. B.
POETRY.


—— Queen Mary. London, 1875. Small 8vo.


—— Poetical Works, with Life by the Rev. George Gilfillan. Edinburgh, 1853. 8vo.


—— The Prelude. *London*, 1850. 8vo. B.


Lettered "Poetical Works. V."


MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. Miscellaneous Works, with Life by Tickell. London, 1765. 8vo. 4 vols. Calf. B.


BAILEY, NATHANIEL. Dictionarium Britannicum, or a more compleat Universal English Etymological Dictionary. London, 1736. Folio. Calf. B.


BEVERWYKS, J. V. Schat der Gesondtthyt en Ongesondthyt. [Amsterdam, 1651?] Wants title.—Lof der Medicine. Bergh-val, oste Wederlegginge van Michiel de Montaigne.—Inleydinge tot de Hollandtsche Genees-
Beverwyks, J. V.—continued.


Bohn, Henry G. Handbook of Proverbs. London, 1855. Small 8vo. (Bohn's Antiquarian Library.)


MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA.


[Caussin, Nicholas.] Historicall Observations upon the four Principall Passions, which are as four Devils, Disturbers of the Holy Court. No place, 1650. (Title and Address to the Reader, i f.; Mary Stuart and Cardinal Pool, with 2 portraits, pp. 291-319.)—The Holy Court, the Command of Reason over the Passions. Written in French by F. N. Caussin, and translated into English by Sir T. H. With Historicall Observations upon it. No place, 1650. (Second title.) The Holy Court. The Second Tome, treating of The Prelate, Souldier, Statesman, Ladie. Written in French by Nicholas Caussin, of the S. of Jesus. Translated into English by Sir T. H. London, printed by William Bentley, 1650. (Half title, i f.; Dedication to Q.
BROWN—COLERIDGE.

CAUSSIN, NICHOLAS—continued.

Henrietta Maria, i f.; Author's Letters to the K. of France, and to the Nobilitie of France, Design and Order of the Book, 4 ff.; Justinian and Charlemagne, with 2 portraits, i f.) Small folio.


COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Aids to Reflection. London, 1839. Small 8vo. B.


—— Hints towards the Formation of a more comprehensive Theory of Life. London, 1848. 8vo. B.


COLERIDGE—EPHEMERIDES.

England. England exactly described, or a Guide to Travellers in a compleat sett of Maps of all the Counties of England . . . according to Mr. Ogilby's Survey. . . .


Ephemerides. Almanac Genealogique de Brunsvick Lunebourg pour l'année 1773. Lanenbourg. 48mo. Engravings.


The Virginia Almanack for the year 1767. . . . By Theophilus Wreg. Williamsburg, Purdie and Dixon. 12mo.


Fuller, Thomas. Gnomologia; Adages and Proverbs... Ancient and Modern, Foreign and British. To which is added Ramsay's Collection of Scottish Proverbs. London, 1819. Small 8vo. (Interleaved with M.S. additions.)


——— Second Part. London, 1727. 12mo. B.


——— Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. Oxford, 1858. 8vo. 3 vols. B.

GUARDIAN, THE. London, 1779. 12mo. 3 vols. Calf. B.


Jacques Huguetan's edition. Title with woodcut printed in red. MS. notes in an old hand.

HALLIWELL [afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps], JAMES ORCHARD. Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words. London, 1847. 8vo. 2 vols. B.


HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of Archery. York, 1792. 12mo. B.


MISCELLANEAE AND ADDENDA.


KELHAM, ROBERT. Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. London, no date. 8vo. Calf.


LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE. Pericles and Aspasia. London, 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. B.

HELPS—MORE.


MAIER, MICHAEL. Tripus Aureus; tres tractatus chymici selectissimi, nempe, I. Basillii Valentini Practica. II. Thomæ Nortoni Crede mihi seu Ordinale. III. Cremeri cujusdam Abbati Westmonasteriensis Angli Testamentum. Francofurti, 1618. Small 4to. Engraving on title; portrait of Maier on p. 6; engravings; separate title to each treatise. Calf.


MORE, Hannah—continued.


OXFORD ESSAYS. London, 1855-58. 8vo. 4 vols. B.


PENNY MAGAZINE of the Society for Diffusing Useful Knowledge. London, 1832-44. 4to. 13 vols.


### Saturday Magazine


**Scott, Sir Walter.** Novels and Tales. *Edinburgh, 1825.* 12mo. 16 vols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I, 2</td>
<td>Waverley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Guy Mannering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Antiquary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Rob Roy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Black Dwarf; Old Mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Old Mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Old Mortality; Heart of Midlothian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>Heart of Midlothian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Heart of Midlothian; Bride of Lammermoor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Bride of Lammermoor; Legend of Montrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Legend of Montrose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Historical Romances.** *Edinburgh, 1822.* 12mo. 8 vols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Ivanhoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Monastery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Abbot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Kenilworth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Novels and Romances.** *Edinburgh, 1824.* 12mo. 9 vols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Pirate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Fortunes of Nigel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Fortunes of Nigel; Peveril of the Peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 7</td>
<td>Peveril of the Peak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Quentin Durward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Tales and Romances.** *Edinburgh, 1827-33.* 12mo. 17 vols.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>St. Ronan's Well</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>Redgauntlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6, 7</td>
<td>Crusaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Woodstock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Highland Widow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Fair Maid of Perth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Anne of Geierstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14, 15</td>
<td>Count Robert of Paris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Castle Dangerous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Surgeon's Daughter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MISCELLANEA AND ADDENDA.

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Introductions, Notes, and Illustrations to the Novels, Tales, and Romances. *Edinburgh*, 1833. 12mo. 3 vols. B.


—— Illustrations to the Novels and Tales of the Author of Waverley, by William Allan. *Edinburgh*, 1820. Royal 8vo. B.

SHAIRP, JOHN CAMPBELL. Aspects of Poetry. *Oxford*, 1881. 8vo. B.


SCOTT—WALPOLE.


Spy, Letters by a Turkish. London, 1753-54. 12mo. 8 vols. Calf. B.


Tatler and Spectator, Motto's of the, translated into English. [With] a Complete Index to the Spectator. London, 1712. 12mo. B.


—— Notes from Life. London, 1847. 8vo. B.


INDEX.

Aberdeen, 199.
Abergavenny, 188.
Aberystwyth, 190.
Abury, 181, 183.
Abyssinia, 304, 305.
Acadie, 259.
Accum, F., 16.
Acheta Domestica, 79.
Adams, R., 339.
Adamnan, 197.
Adams, A., 8.
Adams, A. L., 8, 295, 309.
Adanson, M., 89.
Addames, W., 245.
Addison, C. G., 157.
Addison, J., 482, 502.
Adkins, J., 238.
Adolphus, J., 339.
Adventure, ship, 263, 265.
Aeschylus, 474.
Aesop, 343, 474.
Agassiz, L., 5, 16, 316.
Agassiz, Mrs., 316.
Aiken, P. F., 245.
Aikin, J., 132.
Aikin, L., 410.
Aix la Chapelle, Peace of, 423.
Akenside, M., 482.
Akerman, J. Y., 339.
Alaska, 316.
Albania, 278, 291.
Albano, 285.
Albemarle, Earl of, 416.
Albert, Archduke, 328.
Albert N'yanza, 304.
Albi Cathedral, 348.
Albigenses, 399.
Albin, E., 65, 72, 77, 82.
Album, 328, 330, 355.
Albumazar, 510.
Alder, J., 4.
Alderbury, 180.
Alderney, 202.
Aldinus, T., 27.
Alexander family, 336.
Alexander, Sir J. E., 440.
Alexander, W., 173.
Alexandria, 303, 440.
Alford, E. M., 155.
Alford, H., 273, 456.
Algeria, Algiers, 35, 263, 265.
Algerine pirates, 234.
Al-Hallowen, Bristol, 235.
Alhambra, 289.
Alison, Sir A., 394.
Allan, W., 514.
Allason, T., 276.
Allen, I. N., 440.
Allen, J., 161.
Allen, T., 137, 184.
INDEX.

Alliez, Abbé, 273.
Allioni, C., 27.
Allman, G. J., 4, 5.
Allom, T., 300.
All Saints, Bristol, 203.
Almanack, 340, 351, 507.
Alpes Maritimes, 28.
Alpino, P., 8, 27.
Alps, 283, 289, 290.
Alsace, 46, 277.
Alston, J. W., 340.
Amagall, 265.
Amazon, 8, 319.
Amboyna, 12, 76.
Amboyna, 46, 277.
Amsterdam, 33.
Anderson, C., 469.
Anderson, J., 195, 328.
Anderson, J. C., 154.
Andes, 318.
Andreas, J., 503.
Andrewes, Bishop, 453.
Andrews, G. R., 245.
Andrews, H. C., 28.
Andernach, 41.
Angerstein, J. J., 392.
Anglesey, 190.
Angling, 73, 150.
Anne, Queen, 253, 349, 396, 423.
Anne Boleyn, Queen, 410.
Anselmus, Abbot of Ratisbon, 502.
Anson, Lord, 271, 272.
Ansted, T. D., 278.
Anstey, 155.
Anstis, J., 328.
Antigua, 238.
Antilles, 325, 319.
Antiqua Chartae, 155.
Antiquarian Itinerary, 340.
Antiquarian Repertory, 340.
Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 341.
Antiquaries of London, Society of, 341, 353.
Antiquaries of Scotland, Society of, 191.
Antrim, 201.
Antwerp, 344.
Apache country, 310.
Aphanapteryx, 309.
Aphthonius, 474.
Apianus, P., 260.
Appleyard, E. S., 187.
Apuleius, 475.
Arabia, 293.
Arauca river, 318.
Archæologia Cambrensis, 187.
Archæological Institute, 204, 229.
Archdall, M., 335.
Archer, J. W., 138.
Arber, 509, 511, 516.
Archipelago, Greek, 290.
Archipelago, Indian, 298.
Archipelago, Malay, 299.
Archipelago, Mergui, 298.
Arctic Regions, 266, 268, 324-327.
Ardebeilli, A., 245.
Ardenne, Père de', 28.
Ardoino, H., 28.
Argenville, D. de', 16, 89.
Argier pirates, 234.
Argyll, Duke of, 191.
Aristophanes, 475.
Aristotle, 475.
Arles Cathedral, 348.
Armada, Spanish, 446.
Armenia, 294.
Arminius, J., 453.
Armstrong, J., 288, 483.
Arnall, P., 342.
Arnold, M., 483.
Arnold, R., 138.
Arnold, T., 259, 394, 407, 481.
Arpino, 268.
Arran, 17.
Artaria, F., 279.
Arthur, W., 204.
Artis, E. T., 16.
Arundule, F., 342.
Arundel, 176, 177.
Arundell, Earls of, 415.
Arundell, F. V. J., 111, 291.
INDEX.

Arundell, Lady, 392.
Arrowsmith, E., 401.
Ashantee, 268.
Ashbourne, 113.
Ashby, 21.
Ashe, J., 158, 171.
Ashmole, E., 328, 483.
Asia, 260, 268, 291-295.
Aspden, 127.
Assigny, M. d', 434.
Assinniboine, 312.
Assizes, Bloody, 155, 165, 168.
Assynt, 195.
Assyria, 292, 293.
Aston Hall, 177, 356.
Athens, 278.
Atkins, J., 259.
Atkinson, C., 342.
Atkinson, J., 291.
Atkinson, T. W., 301.
Atlantic, 263, 268, 271, 272.
Atlantic, 308.
Atlas, 96, 156, 192, 259-261, 279, 310.
Atlas Mountains, 35, 303.
Atwood, T., 320.
Aubrey, J., 8, 175, 423.
Audebert, J. B., 65.
Aulicus Coquinariae, 422.
Aurai massacre, 181.
Australasia, 37.
Australia, 9, 68, 79, 322-324.
Austria, 44, 45, 84, 276, 384.
Autun Cathedral, 348.
Auxerre Cathedral, 348.
Ava, 298, 299.
Axminster, 114.
Aylmer, Bishop, 451.
Aytoun, R., 97.
Aytoun, Sir R., 483.
Aytoun, W. E., 483.
Azara, F. de, 8.
Azores, 10, 308.
B., I., 237.
B., R., 315.
B., S. T., 245.
Babington, C. C., 28.
Babylon, 293.
Back, Capt., 266.
Backhouse, J., 322.
Bacon, F., 410.
Badlesmere family, 183.
Baffin's Bay, 325-327.
Bagster, S., 454.
Baikie, W. B., 308.
Bailey, N., 502.
Bailey, P. J., 483.
Baillie, 268.
Baird, W., 5.
Baker, A. E., 149.
Baker, H., 88.
Baker, Sir R., 447.
Baker, Sir S. W., 295, 304.
Balbec, 295.
Baldwin, Archbishop, 189.
Baldwin, G., 301.
Baldwin, W. C., 306.
Balfour, 195.
Balfour, J. H., 28.
Ball, C., 125.
Ball, J., 303.
Ballantine, J., 342.
Balloon, 204.
Balmaves, H., 196.
Baltic, 369.
Baltimore, 444.
Balzac, J. L. G. de, 447.
Ban de la Roche, 280.
Bandinel, B., 354.
Bangalore, 443.
Bangor Cathedral, 105.
Bankes, Sir J., 397.
Banks, Sir J., 356, 357.
Banks, J. C., 329.
Barbados, 10, 265, 321.
Barbary, 261, 262, 303, 304.
Barbault, J., 279.
Barber, T., 125.
Barbut, J., 75, 77.
Bardwell, W., 342.
Baretti, G., 280.
Barker, B., 97.
Barker, E. H., 384.
Barker, Lady, 322.
Barker, R., 238.
Barker, T., 163.
Barker, W. R., 204.
Barnes, J., 244.
Barnes, Mrs., 204.
INDEX.

Barnes, W., 204.
Baron, 329.
Barozzi, G., 342.
Barr, J., 342.
Barra, J., 315.
Barrelie, J., 29.
Barrett, W., 204.
Barri, G. de, 189.
Barrow, J., 261, 324.
Barrow Court, 168.
Barry, E., 163, 245.
Barry, J., 192, 354, 372.
Barth, H., 301.
Bartholomew Faire, 138.
Bartolozzi, 499.
Barton, J., 29.
Bartram, W., 309.
Barwick, J., 424.
Bassompierre, Marshal de, 410.
Bass Rock, 195.
Bastwick, J., 453.
Batavia, 261.
Bates, G., 410.
Bates, H. W., 8.
Bath, 26, 28, 156-158, 161-164, 166-170, 172, 254, 421.
Bath Abbey, 157, 167, 172, 176.
Bath, Marquesses of, 416.
Bath Road, 104.
Bath and Wells, Bishops of, 398.
Bath and West of England Society, 156.
Bath, Order of the, 328.
Bath, E., 245.
Bathurst, W. H., 120.
Battely, J., 128, 129.
Batty, R., 188, 261, 273, 276, 277.
Bauhin, C., 29.
Bavaria, 260, 378.
Bave family, 168.
Baver, L., 481.
Baverstock, J. H., 129.
Baxter, alias Poulter, J., 168.
Baxter, R., 454.
Baxter, W., 29.
Bayeux tapestry, 341.
Bayley, F. W. N., 320.
Bayley, J., 138.
Bayly, B., 245, 246.
Baynes, 211.
Baynton, T., 246.
Beagle, ship, i, 265.
Beacroft, P., 138.
Beattie, J., 483.
Beattie, W., 192, 280, 289.
Beaufort, Duke of, 253.
Beaufort, M., 419.
Beauly Priory, 193.
Beauvais, 378.
Bec, 273.
Beche, H. T. de la, 17.
Bechstein, J. M., 65.
Becker, 404.
Becket, J. B., 246.
Beckford family, 178.
Beckford, W., 320.
Beddoes, T., 255.
Bede, C., 192.
Bedford, Duke of, 359.
Bedfordshire, 27, 97, 99, 103, 106.
Bedloe, W., 425, 426.
Bedminster, 156, 170.
Bedwell, W., 135.
Bee and the Wasp, 351.
Beechy, Capt., 266.
Beeston, Col., 319.
Behring's Straits, 266.
Belgium, 269, 270, 279, 358, 404.
Bell, J., 394.
Bell, J. S., 292.
Bell, T., 65, 73, 75.
Bell, W. A., 310.
Bellamy, J. C., 9.
Bellerophon, ship, 443, 446.
Bellicard, J. C., 281.
Belon du Mans, P., 73.
Bell, J., 9.
Beltrami, J. C., 261.
Belzoni, G. B., 301, 302.
Benedict XIV., Pope, 467.
Benezet, A., 308.
Benger, Miss, 410, 411.
INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Dimensions: 345.0x564.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bennet, G., 271.
Bennet, J. H., 261.
Bennett, G., 9, 261.
Bennett, J., 120.
Bennett, J. W., 73.
Bensley, T., 454.
Benson, G., 397.
Benson, W., 397.
Bentham, J., 389.
Bentley, S., 411.
Berbice, 316.
Berce, E., 77.
Berchem, 355.
Bere, T., 157.
Beresford Hall, 173.
Berkeley, 449.
Berkeley family, 449.
Berkeley, G., 124, 273.
Berkeley peerage, 329.
Bermuda, 11.
Bernal Collection, 344.
Berners, Lord, 395.
Berry, H., 426.
Berry, W., 202, 329.
Betagh, W., 261.
Betton, 122.
Betta, E. de, 93.
Bevan, E., 77.
Bevan, J. G., 204.
Beveridge, Bishop, 454.
Beveridge, H., 295.
Beverley, 186.
Beverwyks, J. V., 502.
Bewick, T., 66, 150, 343.
Bèze, T. de, 456.
Bible, 454-457.
Bible illustrations, 343.
Bicester, 374.
Bickersteth, E., 402.
Bickham, G., 97, 137.
Bickmore, A. J., 298.
Biddulph, T. T., 246.
Bideford, 116.
Bignor, 176.
Billney, 253.
Bilton, W., 285.
Bindley, J., 213, 343.
Bingham, J., 323, 397.
Bingley, W., 188.
Binns, R. W., 343.
Bineue river, 308.
Bird, E., 205.
Bird, I. L., 299, 322.
Birkbeck, M., 273.
Birmingham, 177, 356.
Bisse, E., 170.
Bisset, J., 177.
Bitton, 122.
Black, D. D., 192.
Black, W., 246.
Black Prince, 422.
Black Sea, 287.
Blackstone, J., 29, 30.
Blackwell, E., 30.
Blackwell, J., 5, 66.
Blainville, H. M. D. de, 88.
Blair, R., 483, 484.
Blaise Hamlet, 123.
Blake, Admiral, 441.
Blake, W., 484, 490.
Blanchard, L., 139.
Blewitt, O., 114.
Bliss, P., 420.
Blithburgh, 174.
Bloch, M. E., 73.
Blome, R., 329.
Bloomfield, R., 174, 484.
Bloomfield, S. T., 456.
Blore, E., 343.
Blore, T., 113, 154.
Blount, 411.
Blount, T., 503.
Bloxam, M. H., 344.
Blucher, Marshal von, 441.
Blunt, J. J., 397.
Boate, G., 9.
Bobbin, T., 132, 133.
Boccone, P., 1, 30.
Bocton subtus le Blayne, 130.
Boddaert, P., 76.
Bodman, J., 181.
Bodmin, 110, 111.
Bodyam Castle, 176.
Boeckel, P., 260.
Bogardi, O. A., 28c.
INDEX.

Bohemia, 267.
Bohemia, King of, 411.
Bohemia, Queen of, 411.
Bohn, H. G., 344, 503.
Bokhara, 292, 297.
Bolingbroke, H., 316.
Bolle family, 136.
Bologna, 22, 49.
Bolton, J., 30, 66.
Bolton, S., 329.
Bonaparte, C. L., 66.
Bonaparte, L., 344.
Bond, T., no.
Bone, R. T., 391.
Bonney, H. K., 149.
Bonney, T. G., 289, 294.
Bonnor, T., 120.
Bonpland, A., 2.
Booshuana, 261.
Boothia, Gulf of, 326.
Borgia, Cardinal, 329.
Borlase, W., 110.
Borneo, 12, 299.
Borrow, G., 503.
Boruwlaski, J., 447.
Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. M. G., 308.
Boscobel, 411.
Bosio, A., 280.
Bosman, W., 308.
Boston, 159.
Bosville family, 129.
Bossewell, J., 329.
Boswell, E., 205.
Boswell, J., 193, 447.
Bosworth, Battle of, 135.
Bouillon, Cardinal, 466.
Boulogne, 436.
Bourchier, J., 395.
Bourget, J., 273.
Bourgoing, J. F., 288.
Bourne, H., 344.
Bourne, V., 484.
Boutell, C., 344.
Bowcher, G., 215.
Bowden, J., 9.
Bowditch, 268.
Bower, A., 397.
Bowerbank, J., 446.
Bowerbank, J. S., 5.
Bowles, W. L., 157, 179, 484.
Bowring, Sir J., 298.
Boyce, E., 443.
Boys, T. S., 344.
Boys, W., 89, 129.
Braam, van, 30.
Brabant, Duke of, 436.
Brackenbury, G., 441.
Brackenridge, 268.
Brackenridge, H. M., 310, 317.
Bradford, T. G., 310.
Bradley, E., 192.
Bradley, J., 208.
Brady, G. S., 5.
Brady, W. M., 200.
Braemar, 11.
Brakenridge, I. M., 434, 484.
Brakenridge, W., 503.
Brakenridge, W., 139, 457.
Bramber, 176.
Brampton field, 148.
Branch and Dole, 180.
Branch, E., 239.
Brand, J., 150, 345.
Brander, G., 17.
Brant, S., 503.
Braunschweig, H., 61.
Bray, A. E., 114.
Bray, W., 97, 449.
Braybrooke, Lord, 450.
Brayley, E. W., 97, 114, 120, 129, 139, 174.
Brazil, 259, 263, 265, 267, 268, 316, 319.
Brechin, 192.
Bredow, G. G., 394.
Bree, C. R., 66.
Bremhill, 179.
Brent, C., 247.
Brent, Sir N., 405.
Brenton, E. P., 441.
Breslau, 305.
Breton, 299.
Bretton, 471.
Brewer, J. N., 120, 124, 200.
Brewster, J., 118.
Breyn, J., 30.
Brez, J., 31.
Brickdale, M., 229.
Bridges, J., 150, 205.
Bridges, N., 73.
INDEX.

Bridgewater, 159, 161, 217.
Bridgewater, Earl of, 416.
Bridlington, 186.
Bright, B. H., 469.
Brislinton, 31.
Brisson, 309.
Brisson, M. J., 1, 66.
Bristol, 23, 58, 73, 157, 159, 164, 203, 255, 353, 373, 393, 454, 463, 479.
Bristol Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 206, 207, 227.
Bristol Institution, 75.
Bristol Naturalists' Society, 1.
Bristol Road, 104.
Bristol Stranger, 228.
Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society, 121, 206.
Bristol, J., 411.
Britain, J., 239, 256.
Britannicus, 215.
British Association, 157, 166, 206.
British Columbia, 11, 313, 314.
British Guiana, 317.
British Institution, 345.
British Museum, 337, 338, 345, 348, 383, 469.
Bnton, ship, 270.
Britanny, 274, 275, 395, 461.
Britanny, Duchess of, 434.
Broad, J. S., 208.
Broadfoot, A., 239.
Brockett, J. T., 503.
Brockley Hall, 157.
Broderip, W. J., 89.
Brodie, P. B., 17.
Brodick, W., 70.
Bromfield, W., 31, 262.
Bromley, W. A., 31, 262.
Bromley, H., 346.
Bromley, Sir G., 411.
Brooke, Rajah, 299.
Brooke, R., 411.
Brooke, T. H., 308.
Brooks, J., 247.
Broughtam, Lord, 412.
Broughton, T., 247, 397.
Broussonet, P. M. A., 73.
Browall, J., 39.
Brown, J., 192, 244, 504.
Brown, J. R., 310.
Brown, P., 67.
Brown, R., 5.
Brown, T., 90.
Browne, J., 98.
Browne, P., 9.
Browne, T., 397.
Browne, Sir T., 148, 504.
Browning, E. B., 484.
Browning, R., 484, 485.
Brownlow, W. R., 284.
Browsholme, 184.
Bruin, G., 262.
Brunet, J. C., 469.
Brunnich, M. T., 18.
Brunswick-Lunenburgh family, 437, 507.
Bruton, 164.
Bryan, M., 346.
Bryan, P., 330.
Bryant, E., 310.
Bryant, J., 212.
Bryant, J. F., 247.
Bryce, J., 17.
Brydges, Sir E., 331, 470, 492.
Brydges, Sir H. J., 292.
Brydone, P., 280.
Brydson, T., 330.
Buchan, P., 485.
Buchanan, G., 412, 485.
Buchanan, J. L., 192.
Buchanan, W., 346.
Buchavia, 260.
Buchoz, 31.
Buckingham, Duke of, 415.
Buckingham, Earl of, 216.
Buckingham, J. S., 292, 310.
Buckingham Palace, 366.
Buckinghamshire, 97, 99, 100, 103, 107, 392, 421.
Buckland, W., 17.
Buckler, C., 346.
Buckman, 121.
Buckman, J., 31.
Buckton, G. B., 5.
Budd, H., 202.
Budgett, S., 204.
Buenos Ayres, 268, 317.
Bulgaria, 204.
Bulkeley, J., 322.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bull, Bishop</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullar, H.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullar, J.</td>
<td>125, 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulliard, P.</td>
<td>31, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullington</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, W.</td>
<td>310, 314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunbury, Sir H.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bundy, J.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunnett, F. E.</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunyan, J.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbidge, F. W.</td>
<td>32, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burbidge, T.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burckhardt</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burder, W. C.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burdock, M. A.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, H. W.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess, J. C.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghersh, Lord</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghley House</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghley, Lord</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burghum, H.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, E.</td>
<td>200, 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, J.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, J. B.</td>
<td>99, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, R. O'H.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumrah, 298, 299, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmann, J.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmann, N. L.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmeister, H.</td>
<td>5, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, J. S.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, R.</td>
<td>113, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnaby, F. A.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnes, A.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, Bishop</td>
<td>397, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, J.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, G.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burney, C.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burniston, 164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, R.</td>
<td>198, 245, 485, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrington, G.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burt, I.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, E.</td>
<td>281, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, H.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, J. H.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, R.</td>
<td>140, 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, S.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, W.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, E.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury, S.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bury St. Edmunds</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buscombe, Mrs.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, H.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, R. W.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussey, G. M.</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, R.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, A.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Bishop</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, C.</td>
<td>398, 405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, S.</td>
<td>247, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, W. F.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttersworth, J.</td>
<td>158, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byam family</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byam, G.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byrne, W.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron, Admiral</td>
<td>266, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron, J.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Byron, Lord</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C., I.</td>
<td>197, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C., J.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C., S.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C., T.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot, S.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabul</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadiz</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caerleon</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caernarvon</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cæsar, Julius</td>
<td>388, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cailliard, F.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairo</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calabria</td>
<td>83, 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calahan, C.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calais</td>
<td>378, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamy, Dr.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcott, M.</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcutta</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caley, J.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>310, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callot, J.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calmet, A.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calonne, de</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calverley, 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvin, J.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, Camden Society</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, Earls of</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridgeshire</td>
<td>28, 99, 103, 104, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambuskeneth</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden, W.</td>
<td>99, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden Society</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, P.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, V. L.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Entry Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cametti, O.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campagna,</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, J.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell,</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, T.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion, J. S.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>10, 11, 268, 309, 311-314, 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canary Islands</td>
<td>308, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candia</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannes</td>
<td>273, 274, 504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canonbury Tower</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canova, A.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury</td>
<td>129, 132, 177, 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canterbury Cathedral</td>
<td>98, 99, 105, 130, 130, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantire</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canynges family</td>
<td>214, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canynges, W.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape of Good Hope</td>
<td>32, 267, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Horn</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caraboo</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carberd, J.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card, H.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiffe, A.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiffe, J.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardigan</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardonnel</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, R.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carew, T.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carhampton,</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle Cathedral</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle, Earl of</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos, E. I.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnac</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carne, J.</td>
<td>262, 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carniola</td>
<td>56, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina</td>
<td>265, 309, 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline, Queen</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caroline, ship</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, W. B.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, J.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, Sir J.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carre, J.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrieres, des</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cart, T.</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, J.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, M.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carteret</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartmel</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, E.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, J.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, H.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, J.</td>
<td>247, 248, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, T.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassan, S. H.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castaldus, J.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castellan,</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Combe,</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castlemaine,</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattoc, A.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catscott, A. S.</td>
<td>208, 246, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catscott, G.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catscott, G. S.</td>
<td>121, 257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals, English</td>
<td>103, 105 (see also under separate entries)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals, French</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals, German</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlow, A.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasus, Indian</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulfield, J.</td>
<td>425, 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caussin, N.</td>
<td>504, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavalcaselle, G. B.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, H.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, J.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cave, W.</td>
<td>398, 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, W.</td>
<td>Duke of Newcastle, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caversfeeld,</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowden,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayenne</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cederhielm, J.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceely, C.</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celebes</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellini, B.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centurion, ship</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerutus, B.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervantes, M.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetacea, 65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceylon</td>
<td>13, 32, 73, 295, 297, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chacon, A.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaffers, W.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafin, W.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaillu, P. B. de</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaldæa, 294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk Hundred,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenger, ship</td>
<td>262, 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, A.</td>
<td>448, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalmers, G.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamberlain, H.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, R.</td>
<td>17, 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Champion, R.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Chandler, 421.
Chandler, M., 158.
Chandler, R., 348, 353, 448.
Channel Islands, 28, 202.
Chanticleer, ship, 272.
Chapbooks, 248.
Chapel Allerton, 55.
Chapel Royal, 194.
Chapman, G., 476.
Chapman, H., 158, 163.
Chapuy, N. M. J., 348.
Chard, 169.
Charing Cross, 144.
Charlemagne, 437, 505.
Charles I., King of England, 177, 315, 376, 388, 409-413, 420, 422, 431, 433, 516.
Charles II., King of Spain, 437.
Charles III., King of Spain, 434.
Charles V., Emperor, 438, 439.
Charles City, 312.
Charleton, Dr., 181.
Charleton, W., i.
Charlevoix, P. F. X. de, 320.
Charlotte, Princess, 254.
Charlotte, Queen, 386.
Charron, W., 441.
Charterhouse, 138, 142.
Charters, 121, 209, 210.
Chartres Cathedral, 348.
Chartres, Duc de, 441.
Chastellux, Marquis de, 311.
Chateaubriand, Vicomte de, 262.
Chateauvieux, 268.
Chatelet, Duc de, 288.
Chatterson, T., 210-214.
Chatto, W. A., 348, 364.
Chaucer, G., 486.
Chauvereix, de, 181.
Chauncey, Sir H., 127.
Chauncy, L., 239.
Cheapside Cross, 141, 144.
Cheddar, 163.
Chelsea, 139.
Cheltenham, 31, 121, 123.
Chelwood, 165.
Cherler, J. H., 29.
Chester, 109.

Chester Cathedral, 105.
Chester, Earl of, 177, 415.
Chester, W. B., 124.
Chetwind, E., 249.
Chetwind, J., 394.
Chetwynd, J., 249.
Chichele family, 330.
Chichele, A. S., 330.
Chichele, T., 330.
Chichester, 176.
Chichester Cathedral, 105.
Chilcott, 214, 221.
Child, B., 240.
Childers family, 186.
Chili, 317, 318.
China Sea, 9.
Chinnock, F., 158.
Cholmley, Sir H., 159.
Christ Church Priory, 125.
Christian IV., King of Denmark, 439.
Christina, Queen, 361.
Chudley, G., 150.
Church of Christ, 226, 227.
Church Notes, 99.
Churchill, C., 486.
Churchill, Lord, 169.
Churchill, Sir W., 413.
Cicero, 475.
Cinque Ports, 129, 131.
Cirencester, 292, 294.
Cirencester, Lord, 121, 122.
Civil War, 412-414.
Claremont, 330.
Clarendon, Lord, 413, 414.
Clark, C., 133.
Clark, H., 263, 330.
Clarke, A., 454.
Clarke, C., 348.
Clarke, E. D., 348.
Clarke, J. S., 414, 441, 489.
Clarke, S., 398, 399.
Clarke, T. H., 348.
Claudian, 475.
Clauhton, 184.
Clausentum, 389.
Clayfield's balloon, 204.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX.</th>
<th>527</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, J.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy,</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk, C.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerkenwell.</td>
<td>140, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clermont, Lord</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clevedon Court</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, A.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford, T.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitheroe.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, A. H.</td>
<td>485, 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clusius, C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clydesdale.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyst St. George</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coats, J.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochín, C. N.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochinchina</td>
<td>261, 268, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockburn, J.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockburn, Lieut.-General</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockerei, C. R.</td>
<td>160, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockram, Col.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coghil, Sir J.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocker, J.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, C.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coldicott, J.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colchester.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleridge, H.</td>
<td>487, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleridge, S.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleridge, S. T.</td>
<td>487, 505, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coles, W.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, J.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier, J. P.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collingwood, C.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collingwood, G. L. N.</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collingwood, Lord</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, A.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Capt.</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, E.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, R.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, W.</td>
<td>487, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colliison, J.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collyns, C. P.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colman, J.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colnett, J.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colquhoun, J.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colston, E.</td>
<td>208, 246, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia river</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columna, F.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colvolo, G. dal</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combe, W.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinus, C.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinus, J.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condy, N.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coney, J.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congress, ship</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conington, J.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad, T. A.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantinople</td>
<td>268, 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conybeare, J. J.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conybeare, W.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conybeare, W. D.</td>
<td>17, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, J.</td>
<td>263, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, T.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, W.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, E.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, E. W.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, G.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, G. A.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, W.</td>
<td>125, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, W. B.</td>
<td>99, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookery,</td>
<td>341, 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coole, B.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coomb,</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coombe, W.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Miss.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copenhagen.</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordova.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork,</td>
<td>25, 252, 264, 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corker, J.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corneliaus.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall,</td>
<td>23, 25, 110, 114-116, 219, 451, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwall, Earl of</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornwallis, Marquis of</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronations.</td>
<td>349, 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrozet, G.</td>
<td>365, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corry, J.</td>
<td>133, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsham House</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corsica.</td>
<td>267, 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa, E. M. da</td>
<td>18, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costello, L. S.</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotman, J. S.</td>
<td>108, 148, 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottle, J.</td>
<td>161, 249, 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, C.</td>
<td>74, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, Sir R. B.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Cotton, W., 176.
Cottonian Library, 469, 472.
Couch, J., 73.
Counsel, G. W., 122.
Coventry, 177, 383.
Coventry, Countess of, 465.
Coverdale, M., 402, 454.
Cowley, A., 325, 487.
Cox, R., 311.
Cox, W., 399.
Coxe, W., 188, 286, 290, 434.
Cozens, Z., 129.
Crabbe, G., 488.
Grace, J. C., 140.
Craik, G. L., 414.
Crail, 194.
Cranch, J., 179, 181.
Cranborne Chase, 179.
Cranch, J., 179, 181.
Crantz, H. J. N., 33.
Crashaw, R., 488.
Crawford, Lord, 356, 357.
Crawfurd, J., 298.
Creed, C., 350, 351.
Cremer, Abbot, 511.
Crests, 331.
Cretes, 291.
Criche, P. S., 165.
Crichton, A. W., 9.
Crickhowell, 188.
Crimea, 286, 311, 441.
Croft, J., 181.
Crofts, Sir H., 213.
Croker, T. C., 200.
Croly, G., 299.
Cromek, R. H., 486.
Cromwell family, 425.
Cromwell, O., 218, 388, 404, 417, 418, 420, 427, 430.
Cromwell, R., 419.
Crowe, J. A., 351.
Cruikshank, G., 351, 352.
Cruiser, African, 309.
Cuba, 314.
Cuitt, G., 109.
Cullum, Sir J., 174.
Cumberland, 103, 104, 113.
Cumberland, G., 18, 188, 352.
Cumming, C. F. G., 193.
Cumming, R. G., 306.
Cummins, J., 322.
Cunaeus, P., 407.
Cunningham, A., 352.
Cunningham, Earl of Glencairn, 196.
Cunningham, R. O., 10.
Cupar Angus, 194.
Curnick, T., 249.
Curtis, H., 34.
Curtis, J., 77, 134.
Curtis, W., 34.
Curtius, 475.
Curzon, R., 290.
Cuthbert, St., 119.
Cutts, E. L., 352.
Cuvier, Baron, 18, 77.
Cyprian, St., 458.
Cyprus, 267.
D., R. W., 34.
D'Albertis, L. M., 323.
Dale, S., 119.
Dalechamps, J., 34.
Dallas, W. S., 78.
Dallaway, H., 175, 331.
Dalmatia, 339, 384.
Damascus, 303.
Dampier, W., 263, 265.
Danby, Earl of, 426.
Dane-John, 465.
Dangerfield, T., 426.
Daniel, S., 414.
Danneburie, J. A., 220.
Danube, 277.
INDEX.

D’Anville, 506.
Darell, W., 130.
Darling, J., 470.
Darracott, R., 162.
Dart, J., 130, 140.
Dartmoor, 115.
Darwin, C., 5, 34, 75.
Dasent, Sir G. W., 286, 506.
Dashwood, S., 241.
Daubeny, C., 18.
Dauphiny, 280.
Daus, J., 438.
Davidson, J., 114, 196.
Davies, E., 353, 399.
Davies, J., 118.
Davies, W., 249, 282.
Davis, J., 130, 140, 212, 213, 323, 405.
Davis, J., 161.
Davy, H., 73.
Davy, J., 73.
Day, C. W., 320.
Dayes, E., 100.
Death, W., 442.
Debrett, J., 331.
De Bye, 355.
Decandolle, A. P., 54, 90.
Decker, T., 249.
Deering, C., 151.
Dee Side, 11.
Defoe, D., 506.
De la Garde, 249.
Delamotte, W. A., 175.
Delaroche, P., 387.
Deleuze, 14.
Dellius, H., 260.
Demerary, 316.
Democritus, 404.
Denham, Sir J., 500.
Denholm, J., 193.
Denmark, 51, 218, 285, 286, 311, 439.
Denne, S., 130, 353.
Denny, H., 78.
Denon, V., 302.
Derby, 103.
Derby, Earls of, 416, 477.
Derbyshire, 11, 22, 43, 97, 100, 104, 113, 114.
Derham, W., 77.
Desborough, 107.
Descartes, 404.
Desfontaines, R., 35.
Deshayes, G. P., 18, 90.
Dethick, H., 337.
Deuchar, D., 362.
Deverel Barrow, 117.
Deverell, M., 250.
Devizes, 182, 240.
Devonshire, Dukes of, 415.
Dibdin, C., 100.
Dibdin, T. F., 340, 470, 471, 512.
Dicey, E., 282.
Dickens, C., 282.
Dickson, J., 35.
Dickson, W. P., 408.
Dido, ship, 299.
Digby, Capt., 158.
Dijon Cathedral, 348.
Dilettanti Society, 353.
Dilke, Sir C., 263.
Dillen, J. J., 35.
Dillon, J. T., 288.
Dillwyn, L. L., 12.
Dillwyn, L. W., 18, 19, 35, 60, 78, 188.
Diocletian, 339.
Dioscorides, 476.
Disney, J., 181.
Dix, J., 212, 222.
Dixon, E. S., 67.
Dixon, F., 19.
Dixon, G., 311.
Dodd, J. S., 74.
Dodd, J. W., 489.
Dodoens, R., 35.
Dodson, Mrs., 222.
Dodsworth, W., 179.
Doe, J., 240.
Dollman, F. T., 353.
Dolman, J., 122.
Dolomites, 277.
Dolphin, ship, 262.
Dolphin Society, 251.
Domenech, E., 311.
Domesday, 100, 121, 162, 183.
Dominica, 320.
Domville alias Taylor, S., 119.
Donaldson, T. L., 278.
INDEX.

Donati, A., 49.
Doncaster, 186.
Doncaster, Earl of, 186.
Donn, B., 250.
Donn, J., 36.
Donne, B., 237.
Donovan, E., 74, 78, 91, 188.
Door, 127.
Dorsetshire, 100, 117, 118, 219, 312.
Douce, F., 353, 354.
Douglas, Col., 252.
Douglas, J. W., 5, 78.
Douglas, Sir R., 331, 332.
Douglas Abbey, 461.
Dover, 131.
Dover Castle, 130, 131.
Dovercourt, 119.
Down, 200.
Downfall of Dagon, 141.
Downton, 180.
Drake, Sir F., 264, 440, 441.
Drakenborch, 477.
Drayson, A. W., 306.
Dresden, 444.
Dreves, F., 36.
Drokovensford, Bishop, 170.
Druids, 179, 183, 274, 387, 399.
Drummond, H., 305.
Drury, D., 78.
Drury, R., 308.
Dryandus, J., 260.
Dryden, J., 489.
Dublin, 202.
Ducarel, 175.
Du Chassaut, Comte de, 441.
Duck, J. N., 10.
Dudley, R., Earl of Leicester, 414.
Duff, ship, 268.
Dufferin, Lord, 314.
Dugdale, S., 426.
Dugdale, Sir W., 141, 332, 333, 354, 448.
Duke, E., 179.
Duke, ship, 237.
Du Lac, P., 311.
Dumont, 268.
Duncan, J., 87.
Duncomb, J., 127.
Dunkin, J., 151.
Dunkirk, 435, 436.
Dunlop, J., 435.
Dunn, R., 67.
Dunsford, M., 114.
Dunstanville family, 183.
Dunwich, 174.
Dunworth, 180.
Dupin, 268.
Du Pin, L. E., 399.
Duppa, J., 36, 264.
Durbin, H., 223.
Durham, 104, 118, 119, 426.
Durham Cathedral, 105, 118.
Dusseldorf Gallery, 354, 372.
Dutchess, ship, 237.
Duthy, J., 125.
Du Val, J., 78.
Dwight, H. G. O., 294.
Dye, W., 122.
Dyer, G., 100.
Dyer, J., 483.
Dyson, R. R., 137.

Eagles, J., 253.
Earle, J., 162.
Earle, T., 226.
East, T., 162.
Easterbrook, J., 165, 245.
East India Co., 272.
Eaton, 479.
Eben-Ezer, 217.
Eburne, R., 162.
Echard, L., 399.
Ecton, 149, 150.
Edgar family, 194.
Edinburgh, 28, 87, 192-194, 197, 199.
Edmonds, C., 475.
Edmondson, J., 332.
Edmonston, A., 193.
Edward the Confessor, 386.
Edward I., 341, 388.
Edward III., 341, 448.
Edward IV., 425.
Edward VI., 386, 419, 429, 430, 432.
Edwards, 221.
Edwards, A. B., 277.
Edwards, B., 320.
INDEX.

Edwards, E., 354.
Edwards, G., 26, 67.
Edwards, S., 36.
Edwards, W. E., 246.
Egan, P., 162.
Egerton, Lady, 292.
Eglesfield, F., 414.
Eglisham, G., 216.
Egypt, 8, 10, 27, 261, 262, 265, 267, 268, 270, 293, 296, 301-304, 354, 375, 376, 381, 388, 393, 436, 440, 444, 446.
Elkön Basilike, 413.
Elections, 223-225.
Elgin, Lord, 300, 354.
Elizabeth's Hospital, Queen, 208, 209.
Ellacombe, H. N., 36.
Ellacombe, H. T., 115, 122, 162, 354.
Elliot, C. B., 286.
Ellis, H., 141, 311, 345, 354, 415.
Ellis, J., 88.
Ellis, W., 323.
Elmes, J., 354, 448.
Elmete, 187.
Elora, 297.
Elstow Abbey, 106.
Eltham, 35, 129.
Elton, C. A., 250.
Elton, C. I., 415.
Elton, I., 237.
Ely Cathedral, 102, 105, 108.
Emblems, 355, 365.
Emmeram, St., 502.
Emra, L., 250.
Encyclopaedia, London, 506.
Enfield, 128.
England, Description of, 506, 507.
England in 1588, 415.
England, Kings of, 415.
England's Glory, 416.
England's Triumph, 416.
England's Worthies, 416.
Englefield, Sir H. C., 125, 355.
Eo-Nauts, 225.
Epsom, 175.
Erasmus, 508.
Ernesti, J. A., 475.
Esquimaux, 325.
Ess, L. van, 455.
Essequeibo, 316.
Essex, 62, 102, 119, 120, 400.
Este family, 435.
Etchings, 355.
Ethiopia, 305.
Etna, 283.
Etruria, 282.
Eumenes, 250.
Euripides, 476.
Europe, 260, 261, 268, 273, 394, 396.
Eusebius, 399.
Eustace, J. C., 282.
Evagrius, 399, 400.
Evans, A. B., 135.
Evans, C., 250.
Evans, J., 220-222, 225, 250.
Evelyn, J., 36, 449.
Everley, 180.
Evesham, 183, 184.
Exeter Cathedral, 98, 105, 115.
Exeter Essays, 115.
Exeter, Marquis of, 415.
Exley, T., 250.
Exmoor, 163, 167.
Eyre, V., 442.
Eyton, T. C., 66, 67.
Faber, G. S., 399.
Fabritius, P., 260.
Fabyan, R., 416.
Fagianaja, La, 25.
Fairfax, Lord, 218.
Fairfax, Sir T., 110, 159, 445.
Fairford, 122.
Fairholt, F. W., 490.
Falconer, R., 264.
Falconer, W., 483, 489.
Farey, J., 113.
Faria, F. de, 426.
Faria de Sousa, M. de, 435.
Farley, J., 119.
Farmer, R., 225.
Farr, S., 250.
INDEX.

Fastolf family, 183.
Faversham, 44, 130.
Fawcett, B., 162.
Fearnside, W. G., 279.
Feldborg, A. A., 286.
Fell, J., 212.
Fellowes, W. D., 274.
Fenn, J., 425.
Fennes, river, 265.
Fenton, R., 188.
Ferdinand, King of Aragon, 438.
Feme, J., 332.
Feroe Islands, 287.
Ferrari, G. B., 36.
Ferrey, B., 125.
Feyerabend, S., 479.
Field of the Cloth of Gold, 391.
Fife, 197, 199.
Figken, B., 404.
Filey, 184.
Fifield, W., 101.
Fischer, 311.
Fischer, F. A., 288.
Fisher, 268.
Fisher, P., 435.
Fittler, J., 454.
Fitzclarence, Col., 265, 268.
Fitzharris, E., 426.
Fitzroy, R., 265.
Flanders, 272, 279, 377, 395, 435.
Flanders, Earl of, 434.
Flaxman, J., 355.
Fleming, 195.
Fletcher, F., 264.
Fletcher, J., 250.
Florence, 282, 380, 437.
Florus, 476.
Flower, E., 226.
Flower, J., 135.
Fontainebleau, 446.
Fonthill Abbey, 178, 179, 182.
Forbes, E., 5, 74.
Forbes, J. D., 19.
Forbin, 268.
Ford, E., 128.
Ford, Lord Grey, 417.
Ford, R., 288.
Ford, T., 246.
Fordun, 197.
Forest of Dean, 123.
Forrest, T., 298.
Forster, E., 355.
Forster, G., 37.
Forster, J. R., 10, 37.
Forster, T., 67.
Forsyth, R., 193.
Fortescue, Sir E., 159.
Fortitude, ship, 445.
Fortune, R., 299, 300.
Fortunées, Isles, 308.
Foster, B., 141.
Foster, J., 250.
Foster, Sir M., 222.
Fothergill, C., 67.
Fotheringhay, 149, 425.
Fowler, W., 177, 356, 357.
Fox, C. J., 417.
Fox, F. F., 225.
Fox, J., 400.
Fox, R., 128.
Framlingham, 174.
Francis I., 387, 435, 437.
Francis, G. W., 37.
Francquart, J., 328.
Franklin, B., 449.
Franklin, Sir J., 325, 327.
Franks, A. W., 357.
Fraser, J. B., 293.
Freame, J., 250.
Freebridge, 149.
Freeman, E. A., 162, 357, 394, 417.
Freeman, G. E., 67.
Freemasons, 352.
Freer, M. W., 435.
Fréjus, 274.
Freke, E., 253.
Fremerville, 268.
French Bay, 265.
Frezier, 317.
Friedrichshthal, 50.
Friesland, 434.
Frisch, J. L., 79.
Frisia, 260.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Froger, F.</td>
<td>265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froissart, J.</td>
<td>395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frome</td>
<td>161, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, C.</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustfield</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froissart, J.</td>
<td>395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frome</td>
<td>161, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, C.</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frustfield</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, E.</td>
<td>357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, J.</td>
<td>471.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuchs, J.</td>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fussly, J. G.</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulham</td>
<td>139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, T.</td>
<td>357, 400, 458, 508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller's Rents</td>
<td>126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funnell, W.</td>
<td>265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furness</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td>357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuseli, H.</td>
<td>375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G., L. B.</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G., W.</td>
<td>417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaertner, J.</td>
<td>37.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gainsburgh</td>
<td>137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaisford, T.</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, S.</td>
<td>125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle, C.</td>
<td>328.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle, J.</td>
<td>358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galt, J.</td>
<td>290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galton, F.</td>
<td>306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambado, G.</td>
<td>508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandy, J. P.</td>
<td>282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, A. F.</td>
<td>306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, Bishop</td>
<td>458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, E.</td>
<td>250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, T.</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard, T.</td>
<td>208.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garroway, Alderman</td>
<td>110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garter, Order of the</td>
<td>328, 331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garvey, M. A.</td>
<td>438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gascoigne, G.</td>
<td>358, 452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gask, Lairds of</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspey, T.</td>
<td>434.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gay, J.</td>
<td>482, 489.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazetteer</td>
<td>266, 274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geikie, Sir A.</td>
<td>19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gell, Sir W.</td>
<td>278, 282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gellibrand, H.</td>
<td>325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gellius, A.</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gems, 358, 359.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gennes, De</td>
<td>265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genoa, 49, 273, 280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gent, T.</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentleman's Recreations, 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffreay of Monmouth, 417.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George I, 349, 427.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George II, 349.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George III, 380, 386, 412, 414, 432.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George IV, 371.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia, 85, 309, 315.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerarde, J., 37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany, 19, 42, 63, 64, 79, 262, 267-269, 276, 279, 336, 349, 358, 377, 390, 444, 446.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerrard, Col.</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gersaint, 358.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesner, 194.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghent, 344.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghizeh, 303.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbon, E., 407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbs, S., 162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibraltar, 44, 263, 303, 446.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, M., 127.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gifford, C. H., 442.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, C. S., 111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, D., 449, 489.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, J., 250.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, W., 250.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gildas, 418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles, R., 223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillingwater, E., 174.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillmore, P., 311.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilly, W. S., 282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginanni, Comte, 38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giovio, P., 358.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giraud, J. B., 274.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giseke, P. D., 38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gisors, 378.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giissa, 35.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gissing, T. W., 38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladstone, W. E., 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenvil, J., 508.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow, 193, 194.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, 342, 357, 358, 375, 379, 391.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glastonbury, 158, 160, 163, 164, 172.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleig, G. R., 442.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glencairn, Earl of, 196.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glomy, 358.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, 103.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Bishop of, 223.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 120, 367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloucester, Duke of, 415.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Gloucester, Robert of, 420.
Gloucestershire, 100, 105, 120-124, 219, 257.
Gmelin, J. G., 38.
Godalming, 10.
Goddard, W., 163.
Godefroy, F., 359.
Godfrey, Sir E., 426.
Godman, F. du C., 10.
Godmanchester, 128.
Godwin, Bishop, 418.
Godwin, E. W., 207.
Godwin, G., 141.
Godwin, W., 359.
Godwyn, T., 225, 226.
Goedaert, J., 79.
Golf, J., 332.
Gold, F., 289.
Goldfuss, A., 19.
Goldsmith, O., 418, 489.
Goldwin, W., 226.
Gonsalvius Montanus, R., 400.
Gooch, E. S. V. R., 257.
Gooch, Mrs., 257.
Gooch, W., 257.
Goode, W., 458.
Goodere, Sir J. D., 240.
Goodrich Castle, 120.
Goodsir, R. A., 325.
Gore, Mrs., 274.
Gorlaeus, A., 359.
Gorrie, D., 193.
Gosse, P. H., 10, 67, 68, 188.
Göstling, W., 177.
Göttingen, 39, 63, 64.
Gottlieb, J. C., 481.
Gouan, A., 38.
Goudemetz, H., 436.
Gough, R., 120, 135, 359.
Gough, S., 251.
Gould, J., 68.
Gould, W., 79.
Goulde, W., 163.
Gourbillon, 268.
Goyder, D. G., 208.
Gradibus, J. de, 509.
Grafton, R., 418, 419.
Graham, 298.
Grahame, J., 500.
Grammont, Count, 449.
Grampian Club, 193, 194.
Granada, 289.
Granger, J., 359, 360, 449.
Grant, A., 293.
Grant, J., 194, 360.
Graves, J., 185.
Gravesend, 313.
Gray, G. R., 79.
Gray, J. F., 38.
Gray, Mrs. H., 282.
Gray, T., 489-491.
Great Alexander, ship, 442.
Great Grimsby, 136.
Greatheath, S., 449, 458.
Greaves, J., 302.
Green, J. H., 360.
Green, J. R., 418.
Green, M., 483.
Green, R., 426.
Greene, E. B., 211.
Greenhill, T., 360.
Greenland, 259.
Greenock, 199.
Greenwood, C., 163.
Greenwood, J., 163.
Gregory, G., 212.
Gregory, J. M., 360.
Grecig, J., 198.
Greswell, E., 493.
Greville family, 332.
Greville, R. K., 43.
Grew, N., 14, 38.
Grey, Lady J., 421.
Grey, Lord, 417.
Grey, Sir G., 323.
Grey, Z., 486.
Griffith, E., 65.
Griffith, S. Y., 123.
Griffiths, J., 366.
Grimshawe, 488.
Grinfield, T., 251.
Grittleton, 180.
Grobert, J., 303.
Gronovius, J. F., 38, 39.
Gronovius, L. T., 14, 33.
Grose, F., 360, 361, 389, 508.
Grosvenor House, 393.
Grote, G., 408.
Grotius, H. 458.
INDEX.

Gualtieri, N., 91.
Guardian, 509, 515.
Guernsey, 202.
Guest, Lady, 509.
Guiana, 316.
Guido Papa, 509.
Guidott, T., 163.
Guildford, 175.
Guillemeau, 39.
Guillim, J., 333.
Guinea, 238, 259, 308.
Gunn, J., 361.
Gunn, W., 283.
Günther, A. C. L. G., 5.
Gurney, J., 163.
Gurney, J. H., 10, 68.
Gurney, J. J., 320.
Gustavus, King of Sweden, 399.
Gutch, J., 419.
Guthrie, M., 286.
Guy's Cliff, 178.
Gwilt, J., 142.

H., J., 449.
H., T., 311, 419.
H., Sir T., 504.
Habershon, M., 361.
Habington, J., 418.
Hake, W., 325.
Haecht Goidtsenhoven, L. v., 436.
Hafod, 188.
Hagen, K. G., 39.
Haggitt, J., 361.
Haghe, L., 279.
Hakewill, J., 106.
Hale, Sir M., 459.
Halfpenny, J., 185.
Halifax, 30.
Hall, A. M., 101, 201.
Hall, Bishop, 454, 459.
Hall, C. F., 325.
Hall, E., 419.
Hall, H. B., 163.
Hall, P., 117, 180.
Hall, R., 261.
Hall, S., 260.
Hall, S. C., 101, 201, 490.
Hallam, A. H., 490.
Hallam, H., 395, 419, 471.

Hallamshire, 185.
Halle, 24.
Halle, J., 179.
Haller, A. v., 39, 40.
Halliwell, J. O., 111, 419, 509.
Halma, F., 509.
Halsey, J., 459.
Halstead, C. A., 419.
Hamburg, 218, 266.
Hamilton, A., 449.
Hamilton, G., 361.
Hamilton, J. P., 312.
Hamilton, Marquis of, 216.
Hamilton, Sir W., 283, 387.
Hamilton, W., 201, 303.
Hammersmith, 139.
Hammond, H., 459.
Hamper, W., 177, 448.
Hampshire, 100, 104, 125, 126.
Hampstead, 144.
Hampton Court, 137.
Hancock, A., 4.
Hancock, E., 251.
Hanham, F., 40.
Hanley, S., 74, 91.
Hanover, 277.
Hansard Knollys Society, 226.
Hanwell, Dr., 168.
Harcourt, J., 246.
Hardcastle, T., 251.
Harding, I. D., 123.
Hardwick, 174.
Hardy, C., 312.
Hardy, R. W. H., 312.
Hardying, J., 419.
Hare, A. J. C., 142.
Hare, A. W., 509.
Hare, J. C., 408, 509, 515.
Harefield, 29.
Harford, J. S., 251, 361, 474.
Hargrove, E., 509.
Hargrove, W., 185.
Harington, E., 163.
Harington, Sir J., 419.
Harkstow, 136.
Harlan, J., 296.
Harleian Miscellany, 420.
Harral, T., 101.
Harris, B., 396.
Harris, M., 79.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Major</td>
<td>305, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, J. P.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, W. H.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsdörffer, G. P.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Sir R.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harting, J.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartshorne, C. H.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, H.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, W. H.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwich</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwood, T.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasell, S.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslerig, Sir A.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassell, J.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassia</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasted, E.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hastings</td>
<td>19, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatfield House</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausersamp, S.</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawais, J. O. W.</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawker, P.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkesworth, J.</td>
<td>266, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, E.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, J.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Sir J.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, J. S.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, Sir R.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, T.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins, W.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkinson</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawksworth, A. R.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haworth, A. H.</td>
<td>40, 79, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawstede</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorne, N.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, J. H. D.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay, R.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay's Eliz. More</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayburn Wyke</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayley, W.</td>
<td>449, 450, 488, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayter, C.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head, Sir F. B.</td>
<td>201, 277, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heard, W.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearne, T.</td>
<td>366, 420, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearne, W.</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearne's Journeys</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, C.</td>
<td>188, 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, F. G.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, G.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, J.</td>
<td>401, 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heath, R.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heber, Bishop</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebrides</td>
<td>192, 193, 195, 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heckford</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedgeland, J. P.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedwig, J.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helle</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellier, T.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helme, E.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helps, Sir A.</td>
<td>312, 509, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helwing, G. A.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helyot, P.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemans, F.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempsted</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, A.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, E.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, P. C.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hengstridge</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henley Papers</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennah, R.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henniker, J.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrietta Maria, Queen</td>
<td>177, 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry I., Emperor</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry II., King of England</td>
<td>376, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry III., King of England</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry IV., King of England</td>
<td>376, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry V., King of England</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VI., King of England</td>
<td>359, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VII., King of England</td>
<td>410, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry VIII., King of England</td>
<td>347, 374, 376, 386, 387, 407, 419, 422, 425, 431, 432, 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry IV., King of France</td>
<td>370, 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, Prince</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Frederick, Prince of Scotland</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry, M.</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henshall, S.</td>
<td>130, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henslow, J. S.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herald, ship</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldry</td>
<td>123, 328-338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, G.</td>
<td>451, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, W.</td>
<td>142, 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herborn</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, J. F. W.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herculaneum</td>
<td>280-284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hereford Cathedral</td>
<td>97, 102, 105, 127, 367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Herefordshire, 127.
Hereshach, C., 480.
Hermann's Hospital, 193.
Hermann, P., 42.
Hermene, S., 142.
Herodotus, 476.
Heriot's Hospital, 193.
Hermann, P., 42.
Hermene, S., 142.
Herodotus, 476.
Heron, R., 195.
Herrick, R., 251.
Herst, R., 401.
Hertford, 128.
Hertford, Earl of, 415.
Hertford, Marquis of, 159.
Hertfordshire, 97, 100, 102, 127, 128.
Hervey, T. K., 362.
Hesketh, Lady, 488.
Hewett, J. H., 115.
Hewitson, W. C., 68.
Hewitt, I., 362.
Hey, J., 165.
Heylyn, P., 266, 420.
Heyne, C. G., 476.
Heytesbury, 180.
Hibbert, S., 133.
Hicks Hall, 428.
Hicks, J., 164, 195.
Hierusalem, 336.
Higham Ferrers, 330.
Highland Regiments, 198.
Highlands, The, 12.
Hill, J., 42, 80, 125.
Hill, L., 426.
Himalayas, 296, 297, 300.
Hinchliff, T. W., 317.
Hinckley, 135.
Hind, J., 248.
Hinde, H. Y., 312.
Hinderson, Sir J., 218.
Hindustan, 297.
Hine, J., 207.
Hippisley family, 329.
Hippisley, Sir C., 329.
Hirsvogelius, A., 260.
Hispaniola, 289, 320.
Hitchcock, R., 421.
Hixon, E., 264.
Hoare, Sir R. C., 164, 180, 181, 189, 201, 268, 283, 333.
Hobbes, T., 404.
Hobhouse, H., 237.
Hobhouse, T., 164.
Hoblyn, R., 479.
Hodges, J., 246.
Hodson, G. H., 128.
Hoelzel, J. G., 55.
Hoet, 343.
Hofland, B., 106.
Hoffmann, G. F., 42.
Hofmeister, W., 6.
Hogarth, W., 362, 364, 371.
Hogenberg, F., 260, 262.
Hogg, E., 303.
Hoker alias Vowell, J., 116.
Holbein, H., 349, 362.
Holbrooke, J. E., 75.
Holcroft, T., 266.
Hole, W., 315.
Holinshed, R., 421.
Holkham, 148.
Holland, Count of, 435.
Holland, H., 278, 363.
Holland House, 143.
Holland, J., 151, 363.
Holland, S., 164.
Hollingworth, R., 431.
Hollis, G., 363.
Hollis, T., 363.
Hollister, D., 227.
Holloway, J., 241.
Holme, R., 333, 334.
Holmes, G., 201.
Holmes, T. S., 164.
Holsatia, 260.
Holy Land, 267, 268, 270, 291-293, 296, 304.
Holyrood, 193.
Holywell, 190.
Home Lacy, 127.
Homer, 476, 477, 508.
Honduras, 317.
Hondy, J., 260.
Hood, T., 490.
Hoogstraten, D., 478.
Hooke, A., 227.
Hooker, R., 451, 459.
Hooker, Sir J. D., 296, 303.
Hooker, W. J., 43, 287.
Hope, F. W., 80.
Hope, T., 363.
Hopkins, J., 455, 465, 466.
INDEX.

Hopton, Sir R., 110, 111, 114, 159.
Horace, 477.
HORSE, 459-462.
Horn, Capt. van, 319.
Horsfield, T. W., 176.
Horsley, S., 257.
Hoskins, J., 251.
Hotham, 169, 221, 227, 233, 234, 236, 243-245.
Houbraken, A., 343, 364.
Hough, J., 401.
Hough, Major, 442.
Houghton Hall, 148.
Houghton, Lord, 492.
Howard family, 334.
Howard, C., 334.
Howard, Earl of Surrey, 497.
Howard, G., 421.
Howe, Lord, 440.
Howe, W. E., 43.
Howell, 251.
Howell, J., 364, 421.
Howell, T., 250.
Howes, E., 43.
Hume, A., 68.
Hume, D., 421.
Humphrey, G., 91.
Humphreys, D., 370.
Humphreys, H. N., 281, 364, 395.
Humphreys, J., 251.
Humphries, E., 162.
Hungary, 24, 260, 266, 267, 276, 277.
Hungerford family, 333.
Hunt and Co., 221.
Hunt, H., 208.
Hunt, T. F., 364.
Hunter, J., 185, 186, 471.
Hunter, W., 266.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 416.
Huntingdonshire, 128.
Hussey, Mrs., 43.
Hutchins, J., 117.
Hutchinson, 246.
Hutchinson, W., 113, 118, 150.
Hutton, W., 21, 135.
Huxley, T. H., 5.
Hyeres, 311.
I., A., 52.
Iceland, 286, 287.
Ilchester, 164.
Illingworth, C., 136.
Illyria, 384.
Ilminster, 161.
Imlay, G., 312.
Iona, 191.
Ionia, 353.
Ionian Islands, 278.
Indian Ocean, 268.
Indian Seas, 268.
Indus, 292.
Indus, Army of the, 442.
Inglis, H. D., 202, 351.
Inglis, Sir R. H., 153.
Ingpen, A., 80.
Ingram, J., 152, 480.
Innes, 197.
Innocent XI., Pope, 433.
Inquisition, 400.
Ireland, 9, 13, 48, 56, 60, 63, 126, 148, 200-202, 216, 251, 252, 311, 332, 334, 335, 360, 375, 390, 414, 419-421, 433, 436, 506.
Ireland, J., 364.
Ireland, S., 189, 472.
Ireland, W. H., 471, 472.
Irish, ship, 299.
Irish Rebels, 217.
Isabella, Queen of Castile, 438.
Isenberg, C. W., 305.
Isle of France, 309.
Isle of Man, 199, 202.
Isle of May, 191.
Isle of Sheppey, 44.
Isle of Thanet, 129, 131, 465.
Isle of Wight, 13, 22, 31, 125, 126.
INDEX.

Isle of Wight, Earl of, 415.
Islington, 144.
Isthmus of Panama, 319.
Istria, 276.
Italy, 29, 30, 64, 267, 268, 270, 272, 279, 349, 365, 377, 386, 391, 401.
Ithaca, 278.
Izacke, R., 115.
Izacke, S., 115.
J., D., 437.
J., L., 80.
Jackson, A., 323.
Jackson, J., 364.
Jackson, J. E., 180.
Jacob, E., 44.
Jacquin, N. J., 44.
Jahn, J., 408.
Jamaica, 9, 10, 31, 48, 56, 67, 68, 265, 320-322.
James VI., 422.
James I., King of Scotland, 490.
James, G. P. R., 422, 437.
James, I., 252.
James, J., 252.
James, T., 325.
James, W., 443.
Jamieson, R., 491.
Janeiro river, 265.
Japan, 8, 59, 299, 300.
Jardine, Sir W., 68.
Jarvis, C., 505.
Javasu, Princess of, 226.
Jay, J. C., 91.
Jean, Capt., 242.
Jefferson, T., 113.
Jefferys, T., 274.
Jena, 40.
Jenison, R., 426.
Jenkins, R., 236.
Jenkins, W., 278.
Jenner, Dr., 449.
Jennings, J., 164.
Jenyns, L., 11.
Jersey, 202.
Jerusalem, 291, 292, 294, 303.
Jesuits, 429, 466.
Jewell, Bishop, 462.
Jones, R., 334.
Jobard, J. A. M., 335.
John of Austria, Don, 439.
Johnes, T., 395, 396.
Johns, C. A., 112.
Johnson, C., 58, 450.
Johnston, G. W., 72.
Johnstone, Chevalier de, 422.
Jolliffe, T. R., 293.
Jones, E. T., 252.
Jones, H., 227, 334.
Jones, H. L., 189.
Jones, Inigo, 181.
Jones, J., 208.
Jouns, J. M., 11.
Jones, O., 364.
Jones, S., 447.
Jones, T. E., 346.
Jones, W., 115.
Jones’s Views, 102, 189.
Jordanus, M., 260.
Joutel, 312.
Justin, 477.
Justinian, 477, 505.
Juvenal, 477.
Juxon Bishop, 413.
Kämpfer, E., 300.
Kampen, N. G. van, 279.
Kane, P., 312.
Kashgar, 294.
Keate, E., 242.
Keats, J., 491.
Keble, J., 491.
Keeling, W., 462.
Keene, 221.
Keightley, T., 408, 422.
Keith, G., 219.
Keith, Sir W., 313.
Kelaart, E. F., 44.
Kelham, R., 510.
Keller, Baron von, 446.
INDEX.

Kelly, J., 510.
Kelsall, 268.
Kelston, 168.
Kem, Major, 219.
Kempe, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, I78, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
Kemp, A. J., 142, 422.
Kempenfeldt, Admiral, 445.
Kendal, Earl, 416.
Kenilworth, 178, 358, 365.
Kennaway, L. J., 323.
Kennedy, J., 372.
Kennedy, W., 266.
Kensal Green, 139.
Kensington, 139.
Kent, 44, 100, 102-104, 128-132.
Kem, J., 510.
INDEX.

Lamont, J., 326.  
Lamouroux, J. V. F., 88.  
Lancashire, 11, 105, 132-134.  
Lancaster, 134, 401.  
Lancaster, Duke and Earl of, 415.  
Lancaster Sound, 325.  
Landenny, 189.  
Landon, L., 491, 492.  
Landor, W. S., 492, 510.  
Landsborough, D., 88.  
Lands's End, iii.  
Landt, G., 287.  
Lane, E. W., 510.  
Laneham, R., 365.  
Lane-Poole, S., 303.  
Lange, L., 277.  
Langhom, R., 426.  
Langhome, J., 479.  
Langhome, W., 479.  
Langley, T., 107.  
Langtoft, P., 420.  
Languet, T., 245.  
Langworthy, C. C, 252.  
La Pérouse, J. F. G. de, 267, 365, 366.  
Lapland, 47, 287.  
La Plata, 8, 317.  
Larrey, de, 422.  
La Sale, de, 312.  
Las Casas, B. de, 313.  
Lascelles, R., 152.  
Latham, J., 69.  
Latham, R. G., 64.  
Latham, S., 69.  
Lathbury, T., 401.  
Latimer, J., 227.  
Latrobe, C. J., 313.  
Laud, Archbishop, 252.  
Lauder, Sir T. D., 195.  
Laurence, S., 252.  
Lawrence, T., 245.  
Lawrence, W., 171.  
Lawson, J. A., 323.  
Layard, Sir A. H., 293.  
Lazius, W., 260.  
Lea, T., 21.  
Leach, W. E., 2.  
Lear, E., 283.  
Lebanon, 267.  
Le Clerc, J., 437.  
Lediard, T., 443.  
Ledwicb, E., 181.  
Lee, J., 45.  
Lee, J. E., 189.  
Leeds, 187.  
Leers, J. D., 45.  
Lees, E., 21, 45.  
Legendæ, 462.  
Legh, G., 334.  
Leguat, F., 297.  
Leicester, Earl of, 414, 416.  
Leicester, Sir J. F., 392.  
Leicestershire, 97, 104, 134, 135, 219.  
Leichhardt, L., 324.  
Leigh, C., 11.  
Leigh Court, 393.  
Leighton, Archbishop, 462.  
Leighton, W. A., 6, 46.  
Leipzig, 28.  
Leith, 194.  
Le Keux, J., 65, 103.  
Leland, J., 366, 450.  
Le Marchant, Sir D., 432.  
Lemery, N., 46.  
Lemoine, H., 366.  
Lempiere, W., 303.  
Lennox, C., 447.  
Lenoir, A., 366.  
Lenthall, W., 158, 251.  
Leo Leovard., Sibr., 260.  
Leomister, 127.  
Leonora Christina, Princess, 439.  
Lérins, 273.  
Leslie, F., 195.  
Lesly, Col., 252.  
L'Estrange, H., 462.  
L'Estrange, Sir R., 486.  
Letherhead, 175.  
Lettice, J., 283.  
Lettsom, J. C., 26.  
Le Vaillant, 305.  
Le Vaillant, F., 69.  
Levant, 290.  
Lever, D., 443.  
Leversage, P., 227.  
Lewes, 176.  
Lewin, J. W., 69.  
Lewin, W., 69, 81.  
Lewis, J., 130, 131, 401.  
Lewis, J. F., 289.  
Lewis, L., 165.  
Lewis, S., 102.  
Leyden, 42.
INDEX.

L'Heritier de Brutelle, C. L., 46.
Liber Pluscardensis, 197.
Libraries, 228.
Lichfield Cathedral, 98, 102, 105, 174, 177, 400.
Lichtenstein, 81.
Liechtenstein, Princess, 143.
Light, H., 267.
Lightfoot, J., 46, 462.
Liguanea Mountains, 31.
Lima, 318.
Lichtenstein, Princess, 143.
Light, H., 267.
Lightfoot, J., 46, 462.
Lindesay, 335.
Lindley, J., 21, 46.
Lindley, T., 267.
Lindsay, A., 492.
Linday, Sir D., 335.
Lindley, J., 46.
Lindley, T., 267.
Lincoln, 136.
Lincoln, Bishop of, 181.
Lincoln Cathedral, 102, 105, 136, 137.
Lincoln, Earl of, 416.
Lincolnshire, 104, 135-137, 338.
Lindern, F. B. von, 46.
Lindisfarne, 44.
Lindley, M., 232.
Linden, C. von, 3, 14, 47, 81.
Linnell, J., 366.
Lindsay, Sir D., 335.
Linnell, J., 366.
Linwood, W., 480.
Lipari Islands, 264.
Lipscomb, G., 107.
Lister, M., 81, 92.
Lister, Sir M., 392.
Lithuania, 398.
Little Gidding binding, 455.
Little Maplestead, 120.
Liverpool, 133.
Livy, 477.
Llandaff Cathedral, 105.
Lloyd, E., 152.
Lloyd, L., 69.
Lloyd, Sir J., 233.
L'Oibel, M. de, 47, 52.
Lochner, J. H., 14.
Locke, R., 165.
Locker, E. H., 289.
Lockhart, J. G., 450.
Loder, R., 174.
Lodge, E., 367.
Lodge, J., 334, 335.
Logan, Capt., 333.
Loggon, S., 126.
Lombardy, 270.
London, 32, 58, 102, 137-147, 262, 367, 393, 418.
Londonderry, 201.
Londonderry, Marquis of, 446.
Longfellow, H. W., 492.
Longmate, B., 331.
Looe, 110.
Lord, J. K., 11.
Lorenzo di Medici, 439.
Loseley MSS., 422.
London, J. C., 3, 47.
London, Mrs., 47, 48.
Louis XIII., 440.
Louis XIV., 368, 384, 435, 437.
Louis XV., 436.
Louis XVIII., 416.
Louisiana, 310, 311.
Love, S., 246.
Lovell, M. J., 74.
Low, G., 48.
Lowe, E. J., 92.
Lowe, F., 318.
Lowe, R. T., 11.
Lower, M. A., 335.
Lowestoft, 174.
Lowndes, W. T., 472.
Lubbock, Sir J., 6, 48.
Lubbock, R., 11.
Lucan, 478.
Lucas, S., 228.
Ludwig, C. G., 48.
Lukins, G., 165.
Lunan, J., 48.
Luton Park Chapel, 106.
Luxembourg Palace, 374.
Lydney Park, 120.
Lyell, Sir C., 21, 313.
Lyme Regis, 18, 118.
Lynch, Sir T., 321.
Lyndsay, Sir D., 335.
Lyon, G. F., 303.
Lyon, J., 131.
Lyon, 466.
Lysons, D., 102, 103, 137, 367.
Lysons, S., 103, 123, 136, 176.
Lyte, H. C. M., 152.
Lyttelton, Lord, 423.

M., R., 317.
INDEX.

McArthur, J., 441.
Macaulay, Lord, 423, 492.
McCrie, T., 195, 401.
Macdonald, J., 311.
Macduff's Cross, 197.
Macedonia, 278.
Macfarlane, C., 414.
MacGahan, J. A., 326.
Macgillivray, W., 11, 69.
Machiavelli, N., 437.
M'Intosh, W. C., 5.
Mackay, A., 313.
Mackay, J. T., 48.
M'Keevor, 268.
Mackenzie, C., 143.
Mackenzie, J., 201.
Mackenzie, Sir G., 333.
Mackenzie, Sir G. S., 287.
McKinlay, 323.
Maclaine, A., 402.
Maclean, Sir J., 335.
Macmichael, 268.
Macpherson, J., 494.
Macpherson, R., 283.
Macri, 446.
Madagascar, 270, 308, 309.
Madden, Sir F., 383.
Madeira, 11, 87, 321.
Madrid, 296.
Maeshowe, 199.
Magellan, Strait of, 10, 265, 268.
Magna Charta, 431.
Mahon, Lord, 423, 437.
Mahony, M., 240, 241.
Maid of the Haystack, 228.
Maidenhead, 126.
Maidstone, 129.
Maier, M., 511.
Main, 277.
Maitland, Capt., 443.
Maitland, W., 143.
Malabar, 54.
Malacca, 300.
Malay Archipelago, 299.
Malay Peninsula, 298.
Malcolm, J. P., 103, 143, 144, 396.
Malden, H., 108.
Mallet, P. H., 367.
Malmesbury, 123.
Malone, E., 213, 214.
Malta, 8, 30, 263, 270, 280, 440, 446.
Malverns, 21, 183.
Mammatt, E., 21.
Man Cathedral, 105.
Manazzale, A., 284.
Manby, G. W., 189, 228.
Manchee, T. J., 209.
Manchester, 132-134, 367.
Manchuria, 8.
Mangotsfield, 223.
Manning, C. R., 367.
Manors, 99.
Mansell, R., 426.
Mantell, G. A., 21, 22, 89, 176.
Manton, T., 463.
Manwood, J., 367.
Margate, 465.
Marguerite, Queen of Navarre, 435.
Markham, A. H., 326.
Markham, C. R., 267, 326.
Markham, F., 297.
Markham, G., 511.
Markland, 476.
Markland, J. H., 367.
Marlborough, Duke of, 443.
Marly, 275.
Marmotte, 446.
Marmyoun family, 329.
Marocco, 303.
Marot, C., 456.
Marryat, J., 368.
Marryat, T., 252.
Marsden, W., 299.
Marseilles, 49.
Marsh, T., 252.
Marshall, W., 426.
Marsham, T., 81.
Marsigli, L. F., 22, 25.
Marten, M. T., 6.
Martial, 478.
Martin, 259.
Martin, C., 368.
Martin, J., 472.
Martin, M., 195.
Martin, N., 159.
Martin, T., 148.
Martin, W., 22.
Martyrs, 401, 402.
Marullus, 478.
Mary I., 398, 419, 430, 432.
Mary II., 341, 349, 382.
INDEX.

Mary, Queen of Scots, 252, 411, 412, 425, 504.
Massacre, Irish, 421.
Masey, Col., 122.
Matabele Land, 307.
Maton, W. G., 182.
Mathew, 221.
Mathias, T. J., 211.
Mathew, J. M., 443.
Matthews, H., 267, 289.
Matthews, R., 239.
Matthioli, P. A., 48, 476.
Maund, B., 48, 49.
Maurice, D., 427.
Mauritius, 309.
Mawe, J., 92.
Maximilian, 268.
Maximilian, Emperor, 336.
May, G., 183.
Mayer, L., 293, 294, 303.
Mayne, R. C., 313.
Mazarin, Cardinal, 435.
Mead, Dr., 392.
Medhurst, W. H., 300.
Media, 292.
Mediterranean, 261, 271, 272, 440.
Medley, G., 307.
Melksham, 26.
Melmoth, W., 479.
Menestrier, C. F., 368.
Mendip, 166, 169.
Mentone, 49.
Mercati, M., 368.
Merchant Adventurers, 205.
Merchant Taylors, 225.
Mercia, Earl of, 177.
Mercurius Belgicus, 424.
Mercurius Rusticus, 423, 424.
Mere, 180.
Merewether, J., 127.
Mergui Archipelago, 298.
Merian, M. S., 82.
Merivale, C., 408.
Merle d'Aubigné, J. H., 402.
Merly Library, 372.
Merrett, C., 11.
Merryweather, F. S., 472.
Mesopotamia, 292-294.
Meteayd, E., 368.
Meyer, H. L., 69, 511.
Meyrick, L., 369.
Meyrick, Sir S. R., 189, 368, 369, 384.
Mexico, 310-313.
Michael Angelo, 361.
Michelius, P. A., 49.
Mickleham, 175.
Middlesex, 59, 68, 100, 102, 135, 137, 337.
Mignan, K., 294.
Migneaux, J., 78.
Milan Cathedral, 279.
Miles, W. A., 117.
Millard, J. W., 252.
Miller, E., 186.
Miller, H., 22, 195.
Miller, J., 49.
Miller, J. S., 22, 89.
Millar, Lady, 166.
Millers, G., 108.
Milles, J., 210, 211.
Millingen, J., 369.
Mills, C., 443, 444.
Milman, H. H., 402, 477.
Milner, L., 511.
Milner, J., 126, 369, 389, 402, 511.
Milnes, R. M., 492.
Milton, J., 492, 493, 511.
Milton, W., 237, 252.
Milton Abbas, 117.
Milton, Kent, 131.
Minehead, 170, 217.
Minehead Doctrine, 397.
Minellius, J., 476.
Minorca, 4, 40, 288, 440, 446.
Mire, L., 478.
Mirys, S. D., 369.
Missal, 463.
Missionaries, 268, 294, 311.
Misson, M., 284.
Missouri, 268.
Mitchell, T. L., 324.
Mitford, J., 489.
Mitford, W., 408.
Moens, W. J. C., 148.
Moers, J., 260.
Moffatt, J. M., 123.
Moggridge, J. T., 49, 82.
Mohr, E., 367.
Moir, T., 396.
INDEX.

Molineux, T., 9.
Moll, H., 317.
Mollien, T., 408.
Monceau, Du H. du, 49.
Monmouth, 103.
Monmouthshire, 187, 188, 191.
Monstrelet, E. de, 396.
Montagu, G., 70, 82.
Montaigne, M. de, 502.
Montanus, A., 424.
Montenegro, 268.
Montfaucon, B. de, 370.
Montgomery, Earl of, 416.
Montgomery, J., 492.
Monti, G., 22, 49.
Montpelier, 38.
Moor, E., 174.
Moorcroft, W., 297.
Moore, F., 305.
Moore, J., 162, 252, 268, 274, 284, 370.
Moore, Sir J., 443.
Moore, T., 486, 493, 494.
Morandus, J. B., 49.
Morant, P., 120.
Moravia, 260.
Moray, 195.
Mor, E., 197.
More, Sir T., 449, 512, 514.
Morea, 278, 291.
Moreau, S., 123.
Morebath, 170.
Moresby, J., 324.
Morgan, 221.
Morgan, Sir H., 319.
Morgan, J., 229.
Morgan, W., 242.
Morier, J. P., 436.
Morison, R., 50.
Morland, G., 361.
Morley, 186.
Morley, T., 370.
Morocco, 270.
Morris, F. O., 70, 82.
Morris, J., 23.
Morris, J. W., 166.
Morris, L., 96.
Morris, W., 96, 494.
Mortar, ship, 239.
Morton, J., 196.
Mosaics, 342.
Moscow, 52, 268.
Moses, H., 355, 390.
Mosheim, J. L. von, 402.
Mosley, Sir O., 11.
Moss, W. G., 176.
Motley, J., 12.
Moufet, T., 82.
Moule, T., 103, 335, 370.
Mount's Bay, 111.
Mowbray, Lady, 392.
Moxon, J., 342.
Mudie, J., 370.
Mudie, R., 70.
Müller, J. C., 404.
Müller, O. F., 50, 75.
Müller, P. L. S., 3.
Müller, W., 437.
Mummies, 360, 375.
Mundy, R., 299.
Munting, A., 50.
Murchison, Sir R. I., 23.
Murdock, J., 402.
Murray, A. M., 314.
Murray, J. F., 144.
Musgrave, W., 371.
Music, 346, 361, 362, 370, 374.
Musters, G. C., 317.
N., J., 251.
Nag's Head Tavern, 397.
Nailer, J., 204, 225, 230.
Nailsworth, 251.
Nairne, Lady, 402.
Nanswhidden, 479.
Nantz, 442.
Napier, A., 447.
Naples, 93, 281, 285.
Napoleon, 434, 436, 439, 443-446.
Närborough, Sir J., 259.
Nares, E., 335, 424.
Nares, R., 512.
Nash, F., 106.
Nash, J., 103.
Nash, R., 166.
Nasmith, J., 514.
Nassau, 277.
Natal, 306.
Naunton, Sir R., 425.
INDEX.

Nayler, J., 204, 225, 230.
Nayler, Sir G., 371.
Neale, J. P., 103, 139.
Neander, A., 402.
Neander, J., 50.
Necker, N. J. de, 50.
Needlework, 371, 381.
Neill, P., 196.
Nelson, J., 144.
Nelson, Lord, 441, 444.
Nenci, P., 25.
Nestorians, 293.
Netherlands, 84, 266, 267, 269, 335, 364, 384, 437, 445.
Nettleship, H., 481.
Neufforge, J. de, 335.
Neuss, H. G., 404.
Nevis, 321.
New Forest, 126.
New Guinea, 323, 324.
New Holland, 263.
New Orleans, 442, 444.
New Passage, 249.
New South Wales, 69, 261.
New Zealand, 322-324.
Newall, J. T., 297.
Newcastle, 150, 413.
Newcastle, Duke of, 505.
Newcome, Archbishop, 455.
Newcome, P., 128.
Newland, H., 287.
Newman, E., 50, 83.
Newnham, C. H., 121.
Newnham, T., 252.
Newspapers, 166, 211, 226, 230, 326.
Newton, Bishop, 464, 493.
Newton, J., 51, 494.
Newton, T., 51.
Newton St. Loe, 166.
Ngami, Lake, 306.
Nicaragua, 9, 318.
Nice, 273.
Nichols, 213.
Nichols, F., 335.
Nichols, J., 135, 371, 472.
Nichols, J. B., 144, 182.
Nichols, P., 264.
Nichols, W. L., 166.
Nicholls, H. G., 123.
Nicholls, J. F., 233.
Nicholson, G., 189.
Nicolas V., Pope, 402.
Niebuhr, B. G., 408.
Niger, 308.
Nightimgale, 166.
Nile, 8, 301, 304, 305.
Nimmo, W., 196.
Nineveh, 293.
Nitzch, 5.
Nixon, J. H., 372.
Nobility, Scottish, 194.
Noble, M., 336, 359, 425.
Noble, T., 104.
Nodder, F. P., 7, 51.
Nodder, R. P., 2.
Noddre, Vale of, 180.
Nombre di Dios, 264.
Non, Valle di, 93.
Noorthouck, J., 144.
Norden, F. L., 303.
Norden, J., 112.
Nordenskiöld, A. E., 268.
Norfolk, Duke and Earl of, 415.
Norman, B. M., 317.
Norman, J., 166.
Norman, S., 165.
Norman Conquest, 417, 432.
Normans, 283.
Norris, C., 190.
Norris, H., 166.
North, Sir F., 255.
Northall, J., 284.
Northampton, 330.
Northampton, Earl of, 416.
Northamptonshire, 97, 149, 150, 174.
Northbrooke, J., 253.
Northcote, J. S., 284.
Northern Garlands, 119.
Northfield’s Trust, 454.
North Georgia Gazette, 326.
Northumberland, 104, 150.
Northumberland, Earl of, 415.
North-west Passage, 259, 325, 326.
Norton, T., 457, 511.
Norton Folgate, 141.
Norway, 9, 51, 69, 285, 287.
Norwich, 68, 148, 149.
Norwich Cathedral, 98, 102, 105
148.
Nott, J., 233.
Nottingham, 92, 151.
Nottingham, Earl of, 416.
Nottinghamshire, 54, 97, 151, 159,
217.
Nubia, 267, 268, 301-304.
Nugent, R., 224, 242.
Nugent, T., 284, 347.
Numismatics, 339, 349, 355, 361,
362, 364, 370, 378, 380, 386-389,
393.
Nuremberg Chronicle, 382.
Oates, T., 426.
Oedero, G. C., 51.
Offer, G., 456.
Ogilby, 507.
Ohio, 17.
Okavango river, 306.
Oken, L., 6.
Okkek, 313.
Olcorn, 392.
Oldfield, H. G., 137.
Oldham, T., 371.
Oldmixon, J., 314.
Oliphant, L., 287, 300.
Oliphant, T. L. K., 194.
Oliver, G., 115, 136.
Oliver, W., 167.
Olivier, G. A., 83.
Olney, 107, 458.
O'Neill, H., 123, 152, 222.
Orange, Princes of, 438.
Orcades, 9.
Ord, C., 353.
Orford, Earl of, 473, 515.
Orinoco, 318.
Orkney, 9, 48, 67, 192, 193, 196
199.
Orleans Cathedral, 348.
Orleans Gallery, 372.
Orme, W., 472.
Ormerod, G., 109.
Ormond, Duke of, 438.
Ortelius, A., 260.
Ortus Sanitatis, 51.
Orvilliers, Comte de, 441.
Osborne, W., 426.
Osborne's Memoirs, 422.
Ospringe, 130.
Ossian, 494.
Overland Route, 295.
Ovid, 478.
Owen, E., 23.
Owen, H., 373.
Owen, J., 96.
Owen, L., 402.
Owen, Sir R., 23.
Oxus, 295.
Oxford, 151-154, 348, 368, 374, 380,
426.
Oxford Cathedral, 98, 102, 105.
Oxford Essays, 512.
Oxford Historical Society, 152.
Oxford Prize Poems, 494.
Oxford University, 151-154, 479.
Oxfordshire, 12, 62, 100, 104, 151-
154.
P., A., 373.
P., F. E., 373.
P., T., 217.
P., W., 52.
Pacific, 263, 266, 268, 271.
Paddock, R., 233.
Paez, R., 318.
Page, J. L. W., 115, 167.
Pages, de, 269.
Paget, C. J., 12.
Paget, J., 12, 277.
Pagitt, E., 403.
Paine, T., 251.
Palestine, 262, 267, 268, 270, 291-
296, 304.
Paley, E., 464.
Paley, F. A., 373.
Paley, W., 464.
Pallas, P. S., 3, 52, 83, 287.
Palliser, J., 314.
Palmer, S., 373, 512.
Palmer, W., 403.
Palmyra, 295.
INDEX.

Panama, 319.
Panjab, 297.
Papa, G. del, 39.
Papendick, C. E., 341.
Papworth, J. B., 144.
Para, 318.
Paraguay, 8.
Parish Cathedral, 348.
Parishes, Names of, 97.
Parival, A., 396.
Park, J. J., 144.
Park, T., 419, 473.
Parker, J. H., 374, 388.
Parker, T. L., 184.
Parker, W. K., 5.
Parker Society, 464.
Parkin, C., 149.
Parkinson, J., 23, 52.
Parkyns, M., 305.
Pamell, J., 253.
Pamell, R., 70.
Pamell, T., 491.
Parry, S. D., 176.
Paston Letters, 425.
Pastorini, 339.
Patagonians, 317, 450.
Paterculus. 478.
Patmore, C., 494.
Pattison, S., 253.
Paul II., Pope, 403.
Paul V., Pope, 467.
Paul, R. W., 167.
Paul, Sir G. O., 257.
Pauilli, S., 52.
Pauillus, O., 404.
Paxton, J., 46, 52.
Payer, J., 326.
Peac, J., 253.
Peach, R. E. M., 167.
Peacham, H., 144.
Peacock, R. A., 23.
Peale, R., 23.
Pearce, T., 374.
Pearson, W., 155.
Peeke, F., 136.
Pedir Coast, 261.
Peel, Sir R., 153.
Peep-Show, 233.
Pegge, S., 374, 375, 401.
Peirce, R., 167.
Peking, 300.
Pellatt, A., 375.
Pembroke, 188.
Pena, P., 52.
Pennant, T., 12, 104, 144, 190, 196, 450.
Penney, J., 196.
Penny Magazine, 512.
Penny-wise, pound-foolish, 233.
Penpark Hole, 121, 257.
Pen Pits, 179, 181.
Penrose, L., 253.
Penson, T., 332.
Penzance, 451.
Pepys, S., 450.
Percy, Bishop, 494.
Percy, J. O., 106.
Père la Chaise, 275.
Periodicals, 230.
Perkins, J., 253.
Perks, T., 223.
Perry, G., 3, 93.
Persia, 292, 294.
Persius, 478.
Perthshire, 52.
Perusier, 268.
 Peru, 267, 317, 318, 375, 438.
Petagna, V., 83.
Peterborough Cathedral, 98, 102, 105.
Peters, H., 404, 433.
Petersfield, 126.
Petherick, B. W., 305.
Petherick, J., 305.
Petit, V., 274.
Petiver, J., 4.
Petra, 293.
Petrie, G., 375.
Petrus Crescentiensiis, 53.
Pettigrew, T. J., 375.
Peyron, 288.
INDEX.

Peyton, Sir E., 422.
Phædrus, 478.
Pharmacopœia, 233.
Phelps, W., 53, 167, 168.
Philip I., King of Spain, 370.
Philip II., King of Spain, 435, 440.
Philip V., King of Spain, 434.
Philippart, J., 444.
Philippe, 53.
Philippson, J., 408, 438.
Philips, H., 53.
Philips, J., 23, 284, 396.
Philip's Norton, 188.
Philp and Evans, 222.
Phipps, J., 326.
Phoenix, 253.
Picart, 343.
Picart, R., 229.
Picton, Sir T., 444.
Pidgeon, E., 24.
Piedmont, 27, 260, 280, 282.
Piercy, 151.
Pierotti, E., 294.
Pigot, General, 440.
Pigott, J. H. S., 157.
Pike, N., 300.
Pilkington, G., 135.
Pilkington, M., 375.
Pill, 171.
Pilton, 170.
Pinelli, B., 375.
Pinkerton, J., 24.
Pinkney's Balloon Song, 204.
Piozzi, H. L., 450.
Pisa, 25.
Pisidia, 291.
Piso, G., 12.
Pistolesi, E., 284.
Pitcairn's Island, 270.
Pitney pavement, 180.
Pius V., Pope, 207.
Pius VI., Pope, 451.
Planché, J. R., 277, 375, 376.
Plancus, J., 25.
Platina, B., 403.
Plato, 478.
Plautus, 478.
Playfair family, 336.
Plendesheath, W. C., 376.
Pleshy, 120.
Pliny, 384, 479.
Plot, R., 12.
Ploughley, 151.
Plukenetius, L., 53.
Plutarch, 479.
Plymouth, 20, 159.
Plymtree, 116.
Pocock, G., 253.
Pocock, R., 131.
Pococke, E., 464.
Pococke, R., 269.
Pola, 276.
Poland, 286, 401.
Polar Regions, 268, 324-327.
Polaris, ship, 326.
Pole, Cardinal, 504.
Pole, T., 209.
Politieuphnia, 247.
Polybius, 479.
Polynesia, 323, 324.
Pomerania, 63.
Pompeii, 282, 284, 348.
Pompey's Pillar, 304.
Ponce, N., 284.
Poole, 219.
Poole, C. H., 168.
Poole, F., 324.
Pooley, C., 124, 168.
Pope, A., 477, 495.
Popular Science Review, 512.
Porson, R., 476.
Portenger, 268.
Porter, R. K., 287.
Portishead, 10.
Porto Bello, 321.
Porto Santo, 11.
Portland Museum, 376.
Portsmouth, 240.
Portsmouth Dockyard, 125.
Portlock, N., 269.
Postans, T., 297.
Postumus, 388.
Pote, J., 106.
INDEX.

Potter, 355.
Pottery, 343, 344, 346, 368, 373.
Poulsone, G., 186.
Poulter alias Baxter, J., 168.
Pouqueville, F. C., 268, 291.
Powell, T., 465.
Poynton, F. J., 168.
Poyntz family, 335.
Prayer, Book of Common, 454, 465, 466.
Preces, 466.
Prescott, W. H., 438.
Preston, 133, 134.
Prestwich, Sir J., 427.
Prevost, 351.
Price, F., 182.
Price, J., 127.
Price, L., 376.
Prichard, J. C., 64, 376.
Prichard, J. L., 190.
Prickett, M., 186.
Primrose Hill, 147.
Prince, J., 116.
Prince Albert, ship, 327.
Prior, 268.
Prior, M., 495.
Pritchard, A., 89.
Procter, A. A., 495.
Proctor, R., 318.
Prout, J. S., 109, 234.
Prout, S., 277, 377.
Provence, 274.
Prudentius, 480.
Prussia, 260.
Prype, G., 214, 234, 336.
Prype, R. V., 251.
Prype, W., 112.
Prynne, W., 216.
Psalter, 455-457, 465, 466.
Ptolemy dynasty, 388.
Pugin, A., 139, 377.
Pugin, A. W., 168, 377, 378.
Punch and Judy, 352.
Purchas, S., 83, 269, 403.
Purdy, V., 254.
Puteanus, E., 328.
Pyne, C., 378.
Pyramids, 302, 303.
Pyrenees, 53, 289.
Quakers, 204, 219, 223, 225, 230, 236, 254, 256, 403, 404.
Quarles, F., 254, 488.
Quatrefoils, A. de, 12.
Queen Charlotte Islands, 324.
Querela Cantabrigiensi, 424.
Quiberon, 181.
Quintilian, 480.
Quixote, Don, 351.
R., J., 512.
Radcliffe, Sir G., 452.
Rader, M., 378.
Rae, P., 427.
Raffles, T., 269.
Raglan, 188, 189.
Raguenet, 427.
Raikes, T., 287.
Railton, W., 278.
Railways, 237, 238.
Raine, J., 118, 119.
Raleigh, Sir W., 427.
Raffles, J., 53.
Rambaud, A., 509.
Rambler, 512.
Ramond, 289.
Ramsay, A., 425, 495.
Ramsay’s Proverbs, 508.
Randal, T., 264.
Randolph, G., 234.
Rang, S., 93.
Ranké, L., 438.
Rankin, R., 254.
Rapin de Thoyras, P., 427.
Rashleigh, P., 24.
Rastall, W. D., 151.
Rastell, J., 428.
Ratiocinium Vernaculum, 124.
Ratisbon, 227.
Ratisbon, Abbot of, 502.
Ravelingen, J. van, 50.
Ravenna, 38.
Rawlins, J., 234.
Ray, J., 6, 70, 428.
Ray Society, 4.
Reading, 107, 248, 423.
INDEX.

Reaumur, R. A. F. 'de, 83.
Records, Public, 428.
Red River, 312.
Red Sea, 268.
Redding, C., 112, 133.
Redouté, P. J., 54.
Reed, A., 169.
Reed, I., 447.
Rees, R., 404.
Reeve, L., 93.
Reformers, 196.
Regicides, 428.
Regwill, W., 260.
Reichard, 54.
Reims Cathedral, 348.
Relhan, R., 54.
Relton, H. E., 379.
Rembrandt, 358.
Reynolds, Bishop, 466.
Reynolds, Sir J., 405.
Robertson, A., 104.
Robertson, J. C., 405.
Roberts, A., 169.
Roberts, D., 122, 294.
Roberts, E., 297.
Roberts, G., 118, 269, 429.
Roberts, J., 122.
Roberts, L., 314.
Roberts, P., 379.
Roberts, W., 451.
Roberts, W. I., 254.
Roberts, W., 128, 175, 379.
Robinson, H. B., 444.
Rochester, 130.
Rochester Cathedral, 105, 131.
Rochon, Abbé, 270.
Rock, D., 497.
Rockfield, 189.
Rocque, J., 107, 145.
Rodd, H., 379.
Roesel v. Rosenhof, J., 76.
Rogers, C., 194, 196, 336, 429, 483, 490, 492.
Rogers, H., 235.
Rogers, S., 495.
Rogers, W., 238.
Rollin, C., 408.
Roman Empire, Holy, 333, 336.
Roman Wall, 379.
Romelia, 294.
Römer, J. J., 54.
Romer, Mrs., 304.
Romsey Letters, 205.
Ronda, 289.
Rooke, H., 54.
Rootsey, S., 254.
Rose, 268.
Rose, T., 104.
Roscoe, T., 190, 270, 279, 347.
Roscoe, W., 439.
Rösel, A. J., 83.
Ross, A., 405.
Ross, J., 327.
Ross, Sir J., 445-.
Rossetti, W. M., 491.
Rossini, L., 285.
Rosslyn, 196.
Rouen, 344, 378.
Rouquet, J., 246.
Rousseau, J. J., 54.
Rowlands, H., 190.
Roxburghe, Duke of, 472.
Royer, W., 380.
Royal George, ship, 445.
Royal Society, 14, 146.
Rubens, 374.
Ruby, ship, 240, 241.
Rudbeck, O., 55.
Rudd, S., 124.
Rudge, T., 124.
Ruding, R., 380.
Ruetti, A., 460.
Rüexner, G., 336, 337.
Rügen, 63, 311.
Rumley, W., 426.
Rumph, G. E., 12.
Rupert, Prince, 217, 218, 433.
Ruskin, J., 380, 381.
Russell, 268.
Russell, M., 304.
Ruthen, Col., 159.
Ruthen, Lord, 197.
Rutland, 104, 154.
Rutter, J., 169, 182.
Rutty, D., 254.
Rutupie, 128, 129.
Rycaut, Sir P., 403, 439.
Rye House Plot, 417, 429.
Ryland, R. H., 201.
Ryley, W., 337.
Ryther, A., 446.
Ryves, B., 424.
S., F., 381.
S., G., 429.
S., J., 429.
Sabatai-Sevi, 404.
Sabine, Capt., 326.
Sadeler, R., 378.
Sadler, 207.
Sadler's Balloon Voyage, 204.
St. Alban's, 216.
St. Alban's Abbey, 128.
St. Alban's, Boke of, 333.
St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, 194.
St. Asaph, 190.
St. Asaph Cathedral, 105.
St. Christopher's, 321.
St. Cloud, 275.
St. Columba, 197.
St. David's, 189.
St. David's Cathedral, 105.
St. Domingo, 320, 442.
St. George's, 170, 171.
St. Guthlac, 135.
St. Helena, 87, 254, 308.
St. James's Chronicle, 211.
St. John's, Clerkenwell, 141.
St. John, C., 12, 197.
St. John, M., 314.
St. John, S., 299.
St. John of Jerusalem, Knights of, 280.
St. John of Jerusalem, Priory of, 141.
St. Katharine's Hospital, 144.
St. Kentigern, 197.
St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 141.
St. Maloes, 442.
St. Mark's, Bristol, 204.
St. Martin-le-Grand, 142, 145.
St. Mary's Abbey, Furness, 134.
St. Mary's, Redcliffe, 206, 211, 222, 235.
St. Neot's, 112.
St. Ninian, 197.
St. Paul's Cathedral, 105, 141, 142.
St. Petersburg, 77, 287.
St. Stephen's, Bristol, 207.
St. Vincent, Earl, 441.
INDEX.

553

St. Vincent Rocks, 122.
Sale, Lady, 445.
Salisbury, 180, 181.
Salisbury, Bishops of, 398.
Salisbury Cathedral, 98, 105, 179, 182, 369.
Salisbury, Earl of, 416.
Salisbury, near Bath, 168.
Salisbury, R. A., 55.
Sallust, 480.
Salmon, N., 128.
Salmon, W., 55, 381.
Salopian Zealot, 254.
Salt, H., 381.
Salter, T. F., 74.
Saltonstall, W., 260.
Salvin, F. H., 67, 70.
Sambucus, J., 260.
Samouelle, G., 84.
Samford, H., 160.
Sampson, G. V., 201.
Samson, 268.
Sancroft, Archbishop, 405.
Sanders, W. B., 381.
Sanderson, Bishop, 451, 467.
Sandford, F., 429.
Sandwich, 89, 129.
Sandwich Islands, 322.
Sands, G., 270.
Sanger, J. T., 255.
Sarawak, 299.
Sardinia, 285.
Sarpi, P., 405.
Saskatchewan, 312.
Saturday Magazine, 513.
Scalfonia, 260.
Scoble, A. R., 418, 419.
Scopoli, G. A., 6, 24, 56, 84.
Scot, Sir J., 429.
Scotland, 12, 19, 43, 46, 70, 71, 191-200, 331, 332, 361, 395, 412, 420, 421, 485, 506.
Scott, C. R., 289, 304.
Scott, J., 5, 246, 275, 402, 511.
Scott, T., 454.
Scott, Sir W., 192, 196, 197, 352, 439, 450, 496, 513, 514.
Scooper family, 183.
Scooper, G. P., 183.
Sealy's Western Miscellany, 104.
Seba, A., 6.
Seccus, V. A., 260.
Secundus, J., 478.
Seebohm, H., 287.
Seeley, B., 107.
Seely, J. B., 297.
Seeman, B., 327.
Segar, Sir W., 337.
Seguier, Chancellor, 460.
Segur, Comte de, 445.
Selborne, 13.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Selby, P. J.</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selden, J.</td>
<td>382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selkirk, A.</td>
<td>252.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selkirk, J.</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selous, F. C.</td>
<td>307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semple, J. R.</td>
<td>307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sendel, N.</td>
<td>24.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca, L. A.</td>
<td>480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seneca, M. A.</td>
<td>480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senegal,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior, D.</td>
<td>358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior, N. W.</td>
<td>270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senlis Cathedral</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sepp, J. C.</td>
<td>84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant, J.</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serck,</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serres, J. T.</td>
<td>275.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Churches of Asia</td>
<td>291.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severn,</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seyer, S.</td>
<td>210, 235, 255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymer, E.</td>
<td>429.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaftesbury,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shairp, J. C.</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespear</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp,</td>
<td>325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Capt.</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, T.</td>
<td>383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, W.</td>
<td>383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, E.</td>
<td>383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, R. B.</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, Dr.</td>
<td>255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, G.</td>
<td>7, 15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, R.</td>
<td>294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaw, W.</td>
<td>170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield,</td>
<td>185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley,</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley, Mrs.</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley, P. B.</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelvocke, G.</td>
<td>270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenstone, W.</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherard,</td>
<td>170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, T. H.</td>
<td>145, 197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd, W.</td>
<td>451.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepherd's Kalendar</td>
<td>507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepton Mallet</td>
<td>159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherborne,</td>
<td>117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherborne, Bishops of</td>
<td>398.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherborne, 117.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherburn Hospital</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherlock, R.</td>
<td>467.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwen, J.</td>
<td>214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherwood Forest</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shetland,</td>
<td>48, 67, 71, 193, 196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiercliff, E.</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shillibeer, J.</td>
<td>270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipton, J. N.</td>
<td>255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley, W.</td>
<td>235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoberl, F., 177, 384.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury, 155.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewsbury, Earl of, 416.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire, 46, 154, 155.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuckard, W. E., 84, 85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siam, 298, 299.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbald, Sir R.</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbold, R., 12.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia, 38, 83, 287, 301.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibree, J., 309.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicily, 12, 30, 263, 264, 268, 278, 280, 283, 285.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbold, C. T. E. von, 84.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Nevada, 313.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silesia, 45.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillig, J., 384.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvester, J., 235.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simcoe, Col., 445.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simeon, S., 514.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simnel, L., 429.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, T., 388.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, F., 384.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, J., 279.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, R., 114, 134.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, R., 337.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinai, 293-295.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, G., 56.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinde, 297, 440.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore, 261.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, S. W., 496.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisson, J. L., 186.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittenbourne, 465.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelton, 234.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelton, J., 152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skene, W. F., 198.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skepper, E., 41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, T., 410.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skippon, General, 219.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skrine, H., 104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skye, 198.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slade, A., 270.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaney, R. A., 71.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slave-trade, 322.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleaford, 136.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleidanus, 408, 438.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

Sloane, Sir H., 56, 321.
Slymbridge, 124.
Smart, I., 226.
Smea, A., 56.
Smith, A., 198.
Smith, C., 71.
Smith, C. A., 239.
Smith, C. J., 384.
Smith, E., 294.
Smith, E. R., 318.
Smith, F. W., 56.
Smith, G. C., 170, 236.
Smith, H., 385.
Smith, J., 183, 426.
Smith, Capt. J., 261, 314, 315.
Smith, J. E., 56, 57, 85, 271.
Smith, J. T., 145.
Smith, R., 251.
Smith, S., 255.
Smith, T., 472.
Smith, Sir T., 429.
Smith, W., 24, 152, 385, 467.
Smollett, T., 430, 491.
Smith, C. P., 302.
Smith, W., 318, 396.
Snelgrave, W., 308.
Snow, W. P., 318, 327.
Snowdon, 189.
Soane's House, J., 139.
Soave, P., 405.
Socrates, 399, 405.
Soldanus, A., 93.
Sole, W., 57.
Somerset, 9, 23, 71, 100, 103, 105, 121, 155-173, 219, 236, 332, 334.
Somerset Archaeological Society, 171.
Somerset Record Society, 170.
Somerville family, 337.
Somerville, Lord, 337.
Somerville, W., 482, 497.
Sommerton, 166.
Somnière, 268.
Somner, W., 132.
Sonnnini, C. S., 304.
Sophocles, 480.
Sopwith, T., 150.
South Downs, 21.
South Kensington Museum, 385.
South Petherton, 166.
South Sea, 259, 265, 271, 317-319, 322, 323, 325.
South Winfield, 113.
Southampton, 125, 126.
Southampton, Earl of, 416.
Southey, R., 405, 488, 497, 514.
Southgate, 294.
Southwark, 140, 144-146.
Southwell, 151.
Southwell Papers, 206.
Southwell, Sir R., 438.
Southwell, R. H., 255.
Southwold, 174.
Sowerby, G. B., 25, 89, 93, 94.
Sowerby, J., 7, 25, 57, 94.
Sowerby, J. de C., 94.
Sowerby, J. E., 58.
Sozomen, 405.
Spalatro, 339.
Spalding, W., 285.
Spalding Club, 199.
Spanish Main, 322.
Spanish Match, 216.
Spectator, 512.
Speed, J., 430.
Speed, T., 255, 256.
Speke, J. H., 305.
Spence, J., 385.
Spence, W., 81.
Spencer, E., 294.
Spenser, E., 497.
Spey, 195.
Spinoza, 404.
Spolasco, Baron, 238.
Spotswood, Archbishop, 198.
Sprange, J., 132.
Sprat, T., 146.
Sprat, W., 116.
Sprengel, K., 58.
Sprigg, J., 445.
Springer, J. S., 315.
Sprint, J., 171.
Spry, W., 85.
Spry, W. J. J., 271.
Spy, Turkish, 515.
Squier, E. G., 318.
Squire, F., 171.
Squire in his chariot, 255.
INDEX.

Stace, M., 330.
Stackhouse, J., 58.
Stackhouse, T., 467.
Stafford, Earl of, 415.
Stafford, Marquis of, 372.
Stafford, T., 201.
Staffordshire, 12, 104, 105, 173, 174, 365.
Stainton, H. T., 85.
Stainton Dale, 184.
Stalkaart, M., 385.
Stamford, 135, 136.
Stamford, Earl of, 114.
Standfast, R., 255.
Standish, F. H., 271.
Stanfield, C., 104.
Stanhope, A., 437.
Stansbridge, 108.
Star Chamber, 409.
Stark, A., 137.
State Defence, 236.
State Papers, 430.
Statius, 480.
Staunton, Sir G., 300.
Stavordale, 164.
Stawel, Sir J., 171.
Staynred, P., 171.
Stebbing, H., 466.
Steenstrup, J. J., 6.
Steevens, G., 473.
Steinman, G. S., 175.
Stephens, J. F., 85, 473.
Stephens, J. L., 318.
Stephens, T., 480.
Sternhold, T., 455, 465, 466.
Sterland, W. J., 71.
Sterling, J., 515.
Steven son, H., 71.
Steven son, J., 398.
Stewart, D., 198.
Stewart, W. G., 198.
Stillingfleet, B., 7.
Stillingfleet, Bishop, 406.
Stirling, 194.
Stirling Castle, 198.
Stirling, Earl of, 336.
Stirling, H., 255.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W., 439.
Stirlingshire, 196.
Stith, W., 315.
Stock, J. E., 255.
Stockdale, F. W. L., 112, 132.
Stockdale, J., 134.
Stockdale, P., 499.
Stockton-on-Tees, 118.
Stokes, J., 250.
Stone, L. W., 187.
Stonehenge, 180, 181, 183.
Stoneleigh, 178.
Storch, H., 287.
Storer, H. S., 108, 124, 152, 199.
Stothard, A. E., 275.
Stothard, C. A., 385.
Stourhead, 179.
Stow, 137.
Stow, J., 146, 430.
Stow, W., 146.
Stowe, H. B., 352.
Stowe House, 107.
Strabon, 480.
Strachan family, 336.
Strafford, 452.
Strange, R., 372.
Strangford, Lord, 495.
Strasburg, 378.
Strasburg Cathedral, 348.
Stratford, F., 205.
Strawberry Hill, 386.
Street, G. E., 386.
Strickland, A., 430, 431.
Strong, J., 161.
Strutt, J., 386, 431.
Strutt, J. G., 58.
Stuart, E., Queen of Bohemia, 411.
Stuart, J., 199, 278.
Stuart, J. M., 324.
Stuart, R., 386.
Stubbe, H., 445.
Stubbs, Bishop, 431.
Stukeley, W., 183, 451.
Sturmy, S., 171.
Sturmy, Capt., 257.
Suffolk, 41, 149, 174, 353.
Suicer, J. C., 467.
Sully, D. de, 447.
INDEX.

Sulpitius, 480, 481.
Sulzer, J. H., 85.
Sumatra, 299.
Summer Isles, 314, 315.
Sunderland, Earl of, 417.
Surrey, 100, 102, 175.
Surrey, Earl of, 497.
Sussex, 19, 21, 68, 100, 104, 176, 177.
Sussex, Duke of, 139.
Sussex and Arundell, Earl of, 415.
Sutcliffe, J., 25.
Sutherland, A., 236.
Sutherlandshire, 197.
Sutton, T., 138.
Swainson, W., 7, 94.
Swammerdam, J., 85, 86.
Swansea, 78, 188.
Swarbrick, S. D., 199.
Swartz, O., 58.
Switzerland, 39, 40, 62-64, 267-270, 289, 290, 377.
Sweet, R., 58.
Swete, E. H., 58.
Swift, Dean, 515.
Symes, M., 299.
Symes, R., 255.
Symmons, E., 431.
Symonds, J. A., 255.
Symonds, W. S., 25.
Simpson, G., 243.
Syria, 262, 292-294.
Talbot, W., 256.
Talon, N., 406.
Tamar, 114.
Tanner, Bishop, 182, 386.
Tanner, W., 236.
Taplin, W., 340.
Tartary, 294.
Tasman, 259.
Tatler, 515.
Tavy, 114.
Taylor, Sir H., 498, 515.
Taylor, Bishop, 406, 467, 468.
Taylor, E., 432.
Taylor, I., 473.
Taylor, J., 233, 236, 256.
Thorold, J., 337.
Thoroton, R., 151.
Thorpe, W., 207.
Throsby, J., 151.
Thucydides, 481.
Thunberg, K. P., 59.
Thysius, A., 432.
Tiber, 282.
Tibet, 300.
Tickell, W., 386, 387.
Tillage Forest, 21.
Till, W., 386, 387.
Tillotson, Archbishop, 468.
Tindal, N., 427.
Tindal, W., 184.
Tintinhull, 170.
Tiptoft family, 183.
Tirion, I., 279.
Tischbein, W., 387.
Titus, 365.
Titus, Baths of, 284.
Tiverton, 114.
Tixall, 173.
Tobago, 322.
Tobin, J., 429.
Todg, H. J., 59.
Toland, J., 387.
Told, S., 256.
Tolderoy, W., 104.
Tombes, J., 217.
Tombleson, 277.
Tomkins, 499.
Tong, W., 247.
Tonken, J., 451.
Topham, J., 387.
Torquay, 114.
Torri, 187.
Tottenham High Cross, 135, 137.
Toulmin, J., 172.
Tour d'Auvergne, Prince delelia, 466.
Tourgheen, L., 288.
Tournefort, 291.
Tournefort, J. P., 59.
Tovey, C., 228, 256.
Tower of London, 138, 139, 147.
Towner, C., 387.
Townsend, G., 400.
Tozzetti, G. T., 25.
Tradescant, Mrs., 392.

Trajan's Column, 281.
Transylvania, 277.
Trence, Archbishop, 500.
Trent, Council of, 405.
Tresham, H., 387.
Trevor, A., 431.
Trevor, E., 498.
Trevor, G., 409.
Trew, C. J., 59.
Trials, 238-243, 431, 432.
Trimen, H., 59.
Trimmer, K., 59.
Trinity House, 445.
Tripoli, 304.
Troad, 290.
Trollope, A., 322.
Trollope, F. E., 283.
Trowbridge, 181.
Truchses-Waldburg, Count, 446.
Tsadda river, 308.
Tschudi, F. von, 290.
Tucker, J., 256.
Tucker, R., 163.
Tugwell, G., 59.
Tuileries, 444.
Tulket, M., 134.
Tully, 304.
Tunbridge Wells, 128, 129, 132.
Tunis, 35.
Tunnichill, W., 105.
Turbervill, E., 426.
Turberville, G., 72.
Turkey, 266, 270, 290, 293, 294, 303, 384, 439.
Turkish pirates, 234.
Turner, D., 60, 276, 350.
Turner, G., 324.
Turner, J., 238.
Turner, J. M. W., 105, 493.
Turner, L., 128.
Turner, S., 432.
Turner, T. H., 387, 388.
Turner, W., 60-62.
Turretin, F., 468.
Turton, W., 94.
Tutbury, 11.
Tyler, J. E., 432.
Tyndale, W., 456.
INDEX.

Tyrwhitt, T., 210, 213, 486.
Tyson, W., 256.

Ubaldino, P., 446.
Ulfeldt, L. C., 439.
Ulloa, A. de, 319.
Ulloa, J. J. de, 319.
Underditch, 180.
Underhill, E. B., 226.
Underhill, J., 243.
Ungava Bay, 313.
United States, 9, 21, 75, 90, 310, 313, 314, 316, 319, 359.
Upsala, 47.
Uriconium, 154.
Urry, J., 486.
Ursatus, S., 388.
Usbant, 441.
Ussher, Archbishop, 396, 406.
Vancouver, G., 271.
Vancouver Island, 11, 313.
Vandyke, 349.
Vane, General, 446.
Vannes massacre, 181.
Vasi, M., 285.
Vassall, Lieut.-Colonel, 256.
Vatican, 283.
Vaudois, 282.
Vaughan, H., 500.
Vaughan, R., 315.
Veer, E. de, 435.
Vega, ship, 268.
Velletri, 393.
Venegas, M., 315.
Vengeance, ship, 442.
Venice, 49, 376, 381.
Venne, A. van de, 388.
Ventouillac, L. T., 276.

Venus, 365.
Vera Cruz, 319.
Vernon, Admiral, 321.
Verona, 25.
Versailles, 275, 276.
Vertue, G., 388, 389.
Verwey, J., 424.
Vesuvius, 283, 284.
Vicat, P. R., 62.
Victoria, Queen, 386.
Vienna, 260, 277.
Vignola, 342.
Villamena, F., 281.
Vincennes, 275.
Vincent, F., 299.
Vincent, L., 15.
Vinci, L. da, 389.
Vintner, J. C., 207.
Virgil, 481.
Virgil Polydore, 432.
Virginia, 33, 39, 261, 268, 312-315, 507.
Virginia Water, 175.
Visconti, E. Q., 347.
Vitringa, C., 468.
Vivian, A. P., 315.
Vivian, G., 285.
Visseler, 355.
Volunteers, 244.
Vowell alias Hoker, J., 116.

W., Sir A., 432.
Wace, 432.
Waddington, 184.
Wadley, T. P., 206.
Wafer, L., 319.
Wager, ship, 262.
Wagstaffe, J., 515.
Wakefield, 38, 186, 346, 381.
Wakefield, P., 86.
Walachia, 294.
Walaeus, A., 475.
Wales, Princes of, 415.
Walker, C., 216.
INDEX.

Walker, J., 407.
Walker, R., 62.
Walker-Arnott, G. A., 43.
Wallace, W. A., 7.
Wallis, 266.
Walpole, H., 212, 389, 432, 473, 515.
Walsh, R., 202, 319.
Walsh, T., 446.
Walpole, H., 426.
Walton, I., 74, 451, 459, 467.
Walton, W., 325.
Walworth, 426.
Wansley, H., 276, 316.
Warbeck, J., 124.
Warby, 124.
Warburton, E., 272, 433.
Warburton, G., 316.
Warburton, P. E., 324.
Warburton, W., 172.
Ward, N. B., 62.
Warder, J., 86.
Wardour Castle, 182.
Wardour Grove, 329.
Waring, J. B., 367, 389.
Warminister, 180.
Warrington, 190.
Warton, T., 154, 210, 212, 389, 489.
Warwick, 178.
Warwick, Sir P., 433.
Warwickshire, 97, 159, 177, 178, 392.
Washbourn, J., 124.
Washington, 442, 444.
Watch, 170.
Watchet, 108.
Waterbeach, 108.
Waterford, 201.
Waterhouse, G. R., 65.
Waterloo, 279, 442, 446.
Waterton, C., 7, 319.
Watson, P. W., 63.
Watson, R., 440.
Watt, R., 473.
Watts, B. H., 164.
Watts, C., 247.
Watts, W., 325.
Waynflete, Bishop, 448.
Weale, J., 389, 390.
Weaver, F. W., 172.
Weaver, R., 390.
Web, G., 173.
Webb, 181.
Weber, G. H., 63.
Weber, J. C., 63.
Webster, W. H. B., 272.
Wedderburn, D., 478.
Wedgwood family, 365.
Wedgwood, J., 368.
Weever, J., 390.
Weigel, C. E., 63.
Weir, D., 199.
Weis, F. W., 63.
Welbeck, 54.
Weld, J., 202, 316.
Weldon, Sir A., 422.
Wellington (Somerset), 162.
Wellington, Duke of, 440, 446.
Wells Cathedral, 98, 105, 158, 160-162.
Welwood, J., 433.
Wendland, J. C., 63.
Wentworth, T., 452.
Wesley, 235.
Wesley, C., 256.
Wesley, J., 165, 256.
West, B., 390.
West, T., 134.
West Indies, 12, 33, 259, 264, 268, 319-322.
Westmancott, C. M., 390.
Westfield, T., 257.
Westmorland, 104, 113.
INDEX.

Weston, R., 63.
Weston Favell, 150.
Weston Underwood, 107
Westover, 312.
Westphalia, 266.
Westwood, J. O., 86, 390
Wetherell, Sir C., 244.
Whaddon Hall, 423.
Whale fishery, 263.
Whalley, 134.
Whalley, P., 150.
Wharton, H., 401.
Whatley, C., 178.
Whetstone, G., 452.
Whewell, W., 390.
Whitaker, J., 112, 134.
Whitchurch, 312.
White, C., 240.
White, G., 13.
White, H. K., 500.
White, J., 63, 304, 407.
White, W., 105.
Whiteford, 190.
Whitehead, W., 244.
White-Knights, 106.
Whitson, J., 257.
Whittingham, W., 455.
Whittington, G. D., 390.
Whittington, Sir R., 248.
Whymper, F., 290.
Whymper, E., 456.
Wight, J., 147.
Wigram, J. R., 106.
Wightwick, G., 391.
Wilbraham, R., 109.
Wild, C., 137, 184.
Wilkins, E. P., 13.
Wilkinson, J., 149.
Wilkinson, Sir J. G., 304.
Wilkinson, J. J., 86.
Willcocks, M., 226.
Willement, T., 107, 338.
William I., 510.
Williams, C. R., 322.
Williams, H. M., 436.
Williams, H. W., 384.
Williams, R. F., 391.
Williams, T. H., 116.
Willis, B., 105, 190, 391.
Willis, N. P., 316.
Willis, R., 391.
Willis, T., 257.
Wills, Bristol, 206, 207.
Wills, Somerset, 173.
Willoughby, F., 72, 74.
Wilmshurst, T., 391.
Wilson, A., 300.
Wilson, J., 87, 199, 268.
Wilson, O. S., 87.
Wilson, R., 243.
Wilson, T., 147, 391.
Wiltshire, 8, 26, 100, 178-183, 219, 334.
Wiltshire, Marquis of, 416.
Wimborne Minster, 117.
Winchester, 125, 126.
Winchester, Bishops of, 398.
Winchester Cathedral, 98, 105.
Winchester, Marquis of, 406, 416.
Windsor, 106, 107, 137, 331, 387.
Wingfield, W., 72.
Winkelman, J., 391.
Winkles, B., 103, 105, 391.
Winne, J. H., 433.
Winscom, J., 248.
Winston, C., 391.
Wisbech, 177.
Wise family, 336.
Wise, F., 392.
Wise, J. R., 126.
Witham, 164.
Withering, W., 63, 64.
Witherspoon, J., 257.
Withington, N., 317.
Woburn, 56, 106.
Wodarch, C., 95.
Wolff, J. F., 64.
Wollaston, T. V., 87.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 421.
Wood, 259, 325.
Wood, A., 154, 459.
Wood, E., 243.
Wood, G., 173.
INDEX.

Wood, R., 295.
Wood, T., 257.
Wood, W., 87, 95, 199, 473, 516.
Woodburn, 392.
Woodchester, 123.
Woodford, 62.
Woods, J., 64.
Woodstock Manor, 152.
Woodville, 392.
Woodchester, 123.
Woodford, 62.
Woods, J., 64.
Woodstock Manor, 152.
Woodville, 64.
Woodward, Dr., 214.
Woolnoth, W., 132.
Woolnoth, W., 132.
Worcester, 184, 185, 187.
Worcester Battle of, 411.
Worcester Cathedral, 97, 102, 105, 184, 367.
Worcester, Earl of, 416.
Worcestershire, 105, 183, 184.
Wordsworth, C., 278, 407, 452, 455.
Wordsworth, D., 199.
Wordsworth, W., 452, 500, 501.
Worljan, J. D., 257.
Worljan, 151.
Worsley, R., 126.
Wreg, T., 507.
Wren, Sir C., 448.
Wright, A., 392.
Wright, E., 272.
Wright, G. N., 134, 200, 272, 276, 300, 446.
Wright, J., 154.
Wright, M., 433.
Wright, P., 420.
Wright, J., 433.
Wright, W., 436.
Wroth, Sir T., 160.
Wurffbain, J. P., 76.
Wyatt, M. D., 392.
Wyatt, Sir T., 501.
Wycombe, 107.
Wye, 189, 190.
Wyndham, H. P., 183, 191.
Wynne, W., 191.
Wynter, J., 245.
Wyntoun's Chronicle, 197.
Wyreestre, William of, 220, 353, 514.
Xenophon, 323, 481.
Yarkand, 294.
Yarmouth, 12.
Yarrell, W., 72, 75.
Yate, R., 255.
Yate, W. H., 15.
Yatton, 170.
Yearsley, A., 257, 258.
Yeats, T. P., 87.
Yedo, 300.
Yeomans, R., 215.
Young, A., 105, 202, 276.
Young, E., 392, 501.
Young, J., 392, 393.
Young, T., 393.
Yucatan, 317, 318.
Zannonius, J., 64.
Zeeland, 279, 434.
Zetland, 193.
Zimmermann, J. C., 55.
Zinanni, Conte, 72.
Zinn, J. G., 64.
Zooela, G., 393.
Zoolu country, 306.
CHISWICK PRESS:—CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO.,
TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.